DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 326 738	CE 056 614

AUTHOR	Holmberg, Borje
TITLE	A Bibliography of Writings on Distance Education.
INSTITUTION	FernUniversitat, Hagen (West Germany). Zentrales Inst. fur Fernstudienforschung Arbeitsbereich.
PUB DATE	Oct 90
NOTE	257p.
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Academic Persistence; Adult Education; *Case Studies; Cognitive Style; *Computer Assisted Instruction; Correspondence Schools; Counseling; Curriculum Development; *Distance Education; Dropouts; Economics; Educational History; *Educational Media; Educational Psychology; Educational Research; Educational Technology; *Educational Theories; Foreign Countries; General Education; Programed Instruction; Program Evaluation; Research Methodology; Student Attrition; Systems Approach; Teacher Education

ABSTRACT

This bibliography lists over 1,400 publications on distance education primarily from the 1960s, 1970s, and 1980s. The selection criterion is what the compiler, a scholar and a practitioner, found relevant. Books in English dominate; a considerable number of works in German are listed; and some in French, Spanish, and Scandinavian languages are included. The bibliography consists of two parts: alphabetical and systematic (subject arrangement). The alphabetical bibliography contains a large section of works listed under the names of individual authors and a short section of miscellaneous and periodicals. The systematic bibliography is organized by these categories: bibliographies; case studies; completion--drop out; computers; counseling; course development; developing countries; economics; evaluation; general education; history; illustration; innovation; learning styles; library services; media; objectives; organization; pacing; postgraduate study; professional training; programmed learning; psychology; rationale and theory; research methods; special learning areas; staff; structure--style; student autonomy; students; supervised correspondence study; surveys and research; systems approach; terminology; testing; two-way communication; and typography. Complete bibliographic information (author, title, date, publisher) is found in the alphabetical part. In the systematic part, only authors' names and years of publication are given as references to the alphabetical part. (YLB)

****

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

****

FernUniversität
Gesamthochschule

ED326738

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WRITINGS ON DISTANCE EDUCATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

Börje Holmberg

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
B Holmberg
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

Zentrales Institut für
Fernstudienforschung (ZIFF)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Hagen, October 1990

CE056 614

Zentrales Institut für Fernstudienforschung (ZIFF)
FERNUNIVERSITÄT - Gesamthochschule
Postfach 9 40
D-5800 Hagen

© 1990 FernUniversität - Gesamthochschule -

PREFACE

Distance education is an area of research that is fairly new although the concept of distance education is not. There are documents indicating that it was practised as early as the beginning of the eighteenth century. We know for certain that it existed in the early nineteenth century. Scholarly interest and research in distance education is of fairly late date, however.

The term **distance education** covers the various forms of teaching and learning at all levels which are not under the continuous, immediate supervision of tutors present with their students in lecture rooms or on the same premises, but which, nevertheless, benefit from the planning, guidance and tuition[1] of a tutorial organisation. Distance study denotes the activity of the students, distance teaching that of the tutorial organisation.

Although a fairly new field of scholarly study distance education has caused a great many investigations. There is good reason now to consider this area of study a separate discipline although many of its parts can be attributed to well-defined, long established fields of study.

This book is an attempt to provide a representative bibliography of writings on distance education. By no means everything printed on the subject has been included. The selection criterion has to some extent been a personal one: what as a scholar and a practitioner I have found to be relevant. Distance educators with other interests than mine would probably supplement this bibliography with further works. Books and articles in English dominate; a considerable number of works in German are further listed and some in French, Spanish and Scandinavian languages are also included.

This bibliography consists of two parts, an alphabetical and a systematic one, the latter beginning on p. 164. The alphabetical bibliography contains a large section of works listed under the names of individual authors (pp. 1 - 157) and a short section of miscellanies and periodicals (pp. 158 - 163).

The systematic bibliography reflects my idiosyncratic selection in that the categories, i.e. headings, of this systematic part are identical with the search words I use in my computerised bibliography. This book is, in fact, a print-out of this bibliography of 1 July 1990.

These are the categories of the systematic bibliography:

- Bibliographies
- Case studies
- Completion - Drop out
- Computers
- Counselling
- Course Development

---

[1] I use the word *tuition* in its British sense, meaning teaching tutoring, not in its American sense.

Developing countries
Economics
Evaluation
General Education
History
Illustration
Innovation
Learning styles
Library services
Media
Objectives
Organisation
Pacing
Post-graduate study
Professional training
Programmed learning
Psychology
Rationale and theory
Research methods
Special learning areas
Staff
Structure - Style
Student autonomy
Students
Supervised correspondence study
Surveys and research
Systems approach
Terminology
Testing
Two-way communication
Typography

In the systematic part occur only authors' names and years of publication, in some cases followed by a, b etc. These indications serve as references to the alphabetical part/s/, in which full bibiliographical information is provided about all the works included.

Börje Holmberg

THE ALPHABETICAL PART

Works listed under authors'/editors' names

Abels, H., Heinze, Th., Horstkemper, M.& Klusemann, H.W., (1977)
Lebensweltanalyse von Fernstudenten.
Qualitative Inhaltsanalyse - theoretische
und methodologische Überlegungen.
Werkstattbericht.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Abercrombie, M.L.J., (1976)
Paths to learning.
Teaching at a Distance 5, 5 - 19

Ahlm, M., (1972)
Telephone instruction in correspondence
education. The functions of telephone
instruction and an experimental study of its
effects.
Epistolodidaktika 1972: 2, 49 - 64

Aitchison, J.& Aitchison, J., (1987)
Text design in distance education: print and
facilitating adult learning.
Papers 7, 1 - 29
Pretoria: University of South Africa

Alanen, A., (1971)
The correspondence institutes in the Finnish
education system.
In MacKenzie, O., Christensen, E.L. (eds.),
The changing world of correspondence study.
University Park: Pennsylvania State
University Press

Alexander, W.M., (1967)
Independent study in secondary schools.
New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston

Allen, W.H., (1975)
Intellectual abilities and instructional
media design.
AV Communication Review 23, 2, 139 - 170

Alsleben, K., Beckedorf, H., Lehnhardt, M., Sander, K.,
Doerfert, F.& Winkelmann, A., (1976)
Zur Ästhetik Medialen Lernens.
ZIFF-Papiere 6
Hagen: FernUniversität

Alsogoff, S.A., (1985)
Learning styles of Malaysian distance
education students.
Paper presented at the ICDE conference in
Melbourne.
Malaysia: University Sains Malaysia

Altfeld, J., (1965)
Die Organisation des Leistungsprozesses in Fernschulen.
Epistolodidaktika 1965: 1+2, 35 - 62

Altfeld, J., (1968)
Das System SCHAER-LANGENSCHEIDT - eine kritische Würdigung.
Epistolodidaktika 1968: 2, 91 - 95

Amdam, R.P.& Bjarnar, O., (1989)
En bedrift i norsk skole. NKS og fjernundervisningen i Norge 1914 - 1989.
Oslo: NKS-Forlaget

Amundson, L.J., (1966)
Attitudes of graduates toward their high school correspondence courses.
The Home Study Review 7, 4, 22 - 24

Andér, G.& Friberg, U., (1971)
Optical scanning and test scoring by computer.
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 2, 20 - 33

Anderson, N.D., (1979)
Strategies and applications for correspondence course development.
EHSC Workshop Document
Rome: Accademia

Andre, T., (1979)
Does answering higher-level-questions while reading facilitate productive learning?.
Review of Educational Research 49, 280 - 318

Andrew, E.R., (1965)
The arrangement of the teaching matter: text and illustrations.
CEC Yearbook 1965, 44 - 53
Leiden: CEC

Andrews, D.H.& Goodson, L.A., (1980)
A comparative analysis of models of instructional design.
Journal of Instructional Development 3, 4, 2 - 16

Andrews, J.& Strain, J., (1985)
Computer-assisted distance education: off-line and on-line American experiences.
Distance Education 6, 2, 143 - 157

Ansere, J.K., (1978)
A profile of correspondence students in Ghana.
Epistolodidaktika 1978: 2, 3 - 28

Ansere, J.K., (1982)
The inevitability of distance education in Africa.
In Daniel, J.S., Stroud, M.A. & Thompson, J.R. (eds.), *Learning at a distance. A world perspective.* 53 - 61.
Edmonton: Athabasca University / ICCE

Anslow, A.T.W., (1972)
Selection and training of authors.
Epistolodidaktika 1972: 1, 8 - 29

Anwyl, J.& Bowden, J., (1985)
Attitudes of Australian university and college academics to some access and equity issues, including distance education.
Paper presented at the ICDE conference in Melbourne.
Melbourne: University of Melbourne, Centre for the study of higher education

Armstrong, J.D.& Store, R.E. (eds.), (1980)
Evaluation in distance teaching. Proceedings of a Workshop held at Townsville College of Advanced Education in co-operation with the Australian and South Pacific External Studies Association, 11 - 14 May, 1980
Aitkenvale, Qld.: Townsville College of Advanced Education

Asahi, M., (1965)
How can correspondence education be utilized in an overburdened residential formal school situation? How can correspondence instruction help the teachers, the parents, the students?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 60
Stockholm: ICCE

Ashby, G., McGaw, B., Perry, R.& Grant, J., (1975)
The pre-school correspondence program. An overview.
St. Lucia: University of Queensland

Ashhurst, J., (1985)
An evaluation of fleximode in the Victorian TAFE off-campus network in 1985.
Melbourne: Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology

Ausubel, D.P., (1968)
Educational psychology. A cognitive view.
New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston

Axford, R.W.& Axford, W.H., (1963)
Lighty - fountain of idealism.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction I.
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Azcarate, B., (1988)
Analisis comparativo de los estudios a distancia.
Madrid : no publisher stated

Bååth, J.A., (1971)
New paths in home study.
Epistolodidaktika, 1971: 2, 34 - 49

Bååth, J.A., (1972)
Improving correspondence instruction by means of electronics.
Convergence, 2, 64 - 75

Bååth, J.A., (1973)
One step further on the new path in home study.
Epistolodidaktika 1973: 2, 71 - 80

Bååth, J.A., (1974)
Towards computer assisted correspondence instruction.
ICCE Newsletter, 4 , 3 , 6 - 10

Bååth, J.A.& Wångdahl, A., (1976)
The tutor as an agent of motivation in correspondence education.
Pedagogical reports, 8
Lund: University of Lund, Department of Education

Bååth, J.A., (1976a)
How to optimize the learning conditions of correspondence education. A pre-workshop document.
Paris: EHSC

Bååth, J.A., (1976b)
Postal contacts and some other means of two-way communication: practices and opinions at a number of European correspondence schools.
Pedagogical Reports, 5
Lund: University of Lund, Department of

Education

Bååth, J.A.& Wångdahl, A., (1977)
Different systems - different tutors.
Epistolodidaktika, 1977: 2, 16 - 29

Bååth, J.A.& Månsson, N.O., (1977)
CADE - a system for computer-assisted distance education.
Malmö: Hermods

Bååth, J.A., (1978)
Research and development work in correspondence education.
ICCE Newsletter 8, 4, 9 - 15

Bååth, J.A., (1979a)
Correspondence education in the light of a number of contemporary teaching models.
Malmö: LiberHermods

Bååth, J.A., (1979b)
Postal two-way communication in correspondence education.
An EHSC workshop document
Malmö: LiberHermods

Bååth, J.A., (1979c)
Theoretical models for planning correspondence courses.
EHSC workshop paper
Rome: Accademia

Bååth, J.A., (1980)
Postal two-way communication in correspondence education.
Lund: Gleerup

Bååth, J.A., (1981)
On the nature of distance education.
Distance Education 2, 2, 212 - 219

Bååth, J.A., (1982)
Distance students' learning - empirical findings and theoretical deliberations.
Distance Education 3, 1, 6- 27

Bååth, J.A., (1982)
A list of ideas for the construction of distance education courses.
Appendix to Holmberg, B., *Distance education: a short handbook.* (2nd edition), 63 - 80
Malmö: LiberHermods

Bååth, J.A., (1984a)
Essentials of distance education.
Teaching at a Distance 25, 120 - 122

Bååth, J.A., (1984b)
Pride and prejudice among distance educators.
ICDE Bulletin 5, 70 - 73

Bååth, J.A., (1984c)
Research on completion and discontinuation in distance education.
Epistolodidaktika, 1984: 1+2, 31 - 43

Bååth, J.A., (1985)
A note on the origin of distance education.
ICDE Bulletin 7/1985, 61 -62

Bååth, J.A., (1986)
Learning by written material. Psychological aspects with particular implications for correspondence education.
Epistolodidaktika 1986: 2, 8 - 22

Bacsich, P., (1984)
Viewdata system.
In Bates, A. W. (ed.), *The role of technology in distance education,* 173 - 184
London: Croom Helm

Bacsich, P.D.& Castro, A.S., (1986)
A hitch-hiker's guide to the world of videotex. AOLIN (Australian Open Learning Information Network)
Geelong: Deakin University

Bagnall, R.G., (1989)
Educational distance from the perspective of self-direction: an analysis.
Open Learning 4, 1, 21 - 26

Balay, E., (1978)
Factors associated with the completion and non-completion of correspondence courses.
Master's Thesis, University of Alberta

Ballstaedt, S.P., Schnotz, W.& Mandl, H., (1980)
Zur Vorhersagbarkeit von Lernergebnissen auf der Basis hierachischer Textstrukturen.
DIFF Forschungsberichte 11
Tübingen: Deutsches Institut für Fernstudien

Ballstaedt, S.P., Mandl, H., Schnotz, W.& Tergan, S.T., (1981)
Texte verstehen, Texte gestalten.
München-Wien-Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg

Ballstaedt, S.P.& Mandl, H., (1982)
Elaborationen: Probleme der Erhebung und Auswertung.
DIFF Forschungsberichte 16
Tübingen: Deutsches Institut für Fernstudien

Ballstaedt, S.P., Molitor, S.& Mandl, H., (1987)
Wissen aus Text und Bild.
DIFF Forschungsberichte 40
Tübingen: Deutsches Institut für Fernstudien

Bangert, C., (1982)
Zweithörer an der FernUniversität.
Ergebnisse einer empirischen Untersuchung.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Barker, B.O., Frisbie, A.G.& Patrick, K.R., (1989)
Broadening the definition of distance education in the light of new telecommunication technologies.
The American Journal of Distance Education
3, 1, 20 - 29

Barker, L.J., Taylor, J.C., White, V.J., Gillard, G., Khan, A.N., Kaufman, D.& Mezger, R., (1986)
Student persistence in distance education: a cross-cultural multi-institutional perspective.
ICDE Bulletin 12, 17 - 36

Bartels, J.& Wurster, J., (1975)
Erster Zwischenbericht über die studienbegleitende Erprobung der Studienmaterialien des Studienjahres 1975/76
Hagen: FernUniversität

Bartels, J., Küffner, H.& Schröter, H.G., (1976)
Erfahrungsbericht über die Erprobung der schriftlichen und auditiven Studienmaterialien des ersten Studienjahres an der FernUniversität.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Bartels, J.& Fritsch, H., (1976)
Empirische Analyse des Studienabbruchs von Vollzeit- und Teilzeitstudenten nach dem ersten Studienhalbjahr an der FernUniversität.
ZIFF-Papiere 11

Hagen: FernUniversität

Bartels, J.& Wurster, J., (1976)
Studienbegleitende Erprobung der Studienmaterialien der FernUniversität. Konzept und Zwischenergebnisse.
ZIFF-Papiere 5
Hagen: FernUniversität

Bartels, J.& Hofmann, U., (1978)
Analyse der Studienabbrüche im Studienjahr 1976/77.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Bartels, J.& Wurster, J., (1979)
Evaluation.
Konzepte und Erfahrungen an der FernUniversität. 2. überarbeitete Auflage.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Bartels, J., Hofmann, U.& Stuke, F., (1979)
Medien und Kommunikation im Fernstudium.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Bartels, J., Hofmann, U., Klein, H.& Mattes, F.J., (1980)
Einschätzung, Zeitaufwand, Leistung. Wirkung alternativer Gestaltung von Studienmaterialien bei formalen ökologischen Problemstellungen.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Bartels, J., (1982)
Absolventen.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Bartels, J., (1983)
Studienabbrecher.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Bartels, J., Helms, F.P., Rossié, U.& Schormann, J., (1984)
Studienverhalten von Fernstudenten.
Eine vergleichende Untersuchung von Studienabbrechern und Studienfortsetzern.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Bartels, J., (1985)
Study experiences of graduates and drop-outs at the FernUniversität.
ICDE Bulletin 7, 39 - 48

Bartels, J.& Rathore, H., (1989)
The value of the distance teaching university degrees in the employment market: A study of the FernUniversität graduates.
Distance Education 10, 1, 108 - 118

Bates, A.W.& Callagher, M., (1976)
The development of research in broadcasting at the Open University.
British Journal of Educational Technology 7, 1, 31 - 43

Bates, A.W., (1981a)
Some unique characteristics of television and some implications for teaching and learning.
Journal of Educational Television 8, 1

Bates, A.W., (1981b)
The effects of microprocessor and telecommunications technology on the Open University's teaching and administrative systems.
IET Papers on broadcasting No.174
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Bates, A.W., (1981c)
Towards a better research framework for evaluating the effectiveness of educational media.
IET paper No. 189
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Bates, A.W., (1982a)
Adults learning from television - the Open Universtiy experience.
IET paper No. 189
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Bates, A.W., (1982b)
Roles and characteristics of television and some implications for distance learning.
Distance Education 3, 1, 28 - 50

Bates, A.W., (1982c)
Trends in the use of audio-visual media in distance education systems.
In Daniel, J.S., Stroud, M.A., Thompson, J.R. (eds.), *Learning at a distance. A world perspective,* 8 - 15
Edmonton: Athabasca University / ICCE

Bates, A.W., (1984a)
Selecting and designing low-cost media for distance education.
ZIFF-Papiere 53
Hagen: FernUniversität

Bates, A.W. (ed.), (1984b)
The role of technology in distance education.
London/Sydney: Croom Helm

Battenberg, R.W., (1971)
The Boston Gazette, March 20, 1728.
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 1, 44 - 45

Beasley, B.R., (1972)
The editorial function.
Epistolodidaktika 1972: 1, 30 - 50

Beijer, E., (1972)
A study of students' preferences with regard to different models for two-way communication.
Epistolodidaktika 1972: 2, 83 - 90

Belchem, J., (1979)
Teaching at a distance in Britain and New Zealand: some early impressions.
Teaching at a Distance 16, 2 - 6

Benkö de Rotaeche, A., (1986)
The influence of an instructional design upon the learning of distance education students in Venezuela.
A thesis in Educational Psychology submitted to the Pennsylvania State University.

Benkö de Rotaeche, A., (1987)
The influence of an instructional design upon learning of distance-education students in Venezuela.
ZIFF-PAPIERE 66
Hagen: FernUniversität

Bertoldi, F., (1980)
Formazione a distanza. La seconda didattica.
Rom: Armando Armando

Beswick, D., (1988)
The outreach of higher education institutions in Australia.
Research Working Paper 88.2.
Melbourne: The University of Melbourne, Centre for the Study of Higher Education.

Bewley, D., (1982)
Correspondence as the core: the Centre for University Extramural Studies, Massey University.
In Teather, D.C.B. (ed.), *Towards the*

community university. Case studies of innovation and community service, 89 - 101.
London: Kogan Page

Bierfelder, W., (1969)
Das Fernstudium im Hochschulwesen.
Organisationsmodelle des Hochschulfernstudiums.
Weinheim: Beltz

Birch, D.& Latcham, J., (1985)
Managing Open Learning.
Blagdon, Bristol : Further Education Staff College

Biswal, B.N., (1980)
A study of correspondence education in Indian universities.
Unpublished doctoral thesis
University of Baroda, Centre of Advanced Study in Education

Bittner, W.S.& Mallory, H.F., (1933)
University teaching by mail.
New York: Macmillan

Bogorya, Y., (1982a)
Applying academic standards to programs based on experiental learning principles.
Paper presented at the Conference of the Council for the Advancement of Experiential Learning (CAEL)
Washington

Bogorya, Y., (1982b)
Planning and managing distance education programs.
Presentation given at the Conference of the ICCE, June 9 - 15, 1982.
Vancouver / Canada: ICCE

Bogorya, Y., (1983)
A new approach to programs in management.
The Journal of Continuing Higher Education
31, 1

Bolte, K.M., Böhme, G.& Schwier, K.G., (1974)
Der Einfluss ergänzenden Nahunterrichts auf den Lernerfolg im Rahmen von Fernlehrgängen.
Hannover: Schroedel

Bonani, G.& et. al. (eds.), (1981)
Alternative per l'apprendimento.
Roma: Accademia

Boom, van den, W.J.G.& Schlusmans, K.H.L., (1989)
The didactics of open education - background, analysis and approaches. OTIC research report 9.
Heerlen: Open Universiteit, Centre for educational technological innovation

Boot, R.& Hodgson, V., (1988)
Open learning : philosophy or expediency.
Programmed Learning and Educational Technology 25, 3, 197 - 204.

Boot, R.L.& Hodgson, V.E., (1987)
Open learning: meaning and experience.
In Hodgson, V.E., Mann, S.J. & Snell, R. (eds.), *Beyond distance teaching - towards open learning,* 5 - 15
Milton Keynes: Open University Press

Bosson-Nordbö, M., (1965)
How can correspondence education be utilized in an overburdened residential formal school situation? How can correspondence instruction help the teachers, the parents, the students?.
7 th ICCE Proceedings, 58 - 59
Stockholm: ICCE

Boucher, M., (1973)
Spes in arduis - a history of the University of South Africa.
Pretoria: University of South Africa

Boud, D. (ed.), (1981a)
Developing student autonomy in learning.
London : Kogan Page

Boud, D., (1981b)
Independence and interdependence in distance education: responsive course design. Paper presented to the 15th Annual Conference of the Association for Educational and Training Technology, Aberdeen, 31st March - 3rd April 1981.
In Ellington, H., Percival, F. (eds.):
Aspects of educational technology XV.
London: Kogan Page

Boud, D., Keogh, R.& Walker, D., (1985)
What is reflection in learning?.
In Boud, D., Keogh, R. & Walker, D. (eds.),
Reflection: turning experiences into learning.
London: Kogan Page

Boud, D.& Griffin, V. (eds.), (1987)
Appreciating adults learning: from the learners' perspective
London: Kogan Page

Bowlay, D.J., (1977)
The open door - and some welcome guests.
External Studies Gazette 21, 4, Supplement

Bowlay, D.J., (1979a)
Motivation and external students: pleasure or profit?
Perth: A.S.P.E.S.A. Forum on External Studies

Bowlay, D.J., (1979b)
Motivation and persistence at external tertiary studies: the mature age open entry student.
Armidale, N.S.W.: University of New England

Bowlay, D.J., (1980)
Orientation programmes for external students - do they work?.
A.S.P.E.S.A. Newsletter 6, 2

Bowles, J.C., (1987)
Fleximode - a strategy for select groups or an option for all students?.
Programmed Learning and Educational Technology 24, 3, 194 - 199

Bowman, W.J., (1968)
Graphic communication.
New York: Wiley

Bradbury, Ph., Hinds, E., Humm, M.& Robbins, D., (1982)
Innovations in independent study at North East London Polytechnic.
In Teather, D.C.B. (ed), *Towards the community university*. Case studies of innovation and community service, 48 - 68
London: Kogan Page

Brady, T.F., (1976)
Learner-instructor interaction in independent study programs.
Madison,Wisc.: Univ. of Wisconsin

Brandes, U.& Raters, E., (1984)
Counselling and tuition of first-year distance students in study centres.
International workshop on counselling in distance education. Selected papers, 34 - 39

Manchester: The Open University, ICDE

Brandes, U.& Raters, E., (no year)
Beratung und Betreuung im Fernstudium.
ZIFF-Papiere 9
Hagen: FernUniversität

Bratt, J., (1977)
Engelskundervisningens framväxt i Sverige. Tiden före 1850.
Stockholm: Föreningen för svensk undervisningshistoria

Briggs, L.J., Campeau, P.L., Gagné, R.M.& May, M.A., (1967)
Instructional media: a procedure for the design of multi-media instruction, a critical review of research and suggestions for future research.
Pittsburgh: American Institutes for Research.

Briggs, L.J., (1968)
Sequencing of instruction in relation to hierachies of competence.
Pittsburgh: American Institutes for Research.

Briggs, L.J., (1970)
Handbook of procedures for the design of instruction.
Pittsburgh: American Institutes for Research.

Brittain, C.V., (1970)
Strategies for improving correspondence courses and the role of educational research.
Madison, Wisc.: USAFI

Brittain, C.V., (1972)
Research on correspondence education at USAFI.
In Bern, H.A. & Kulla, F. (eds.), *9th international conference on correspondence education. A collection of papers.*
Warrenton, Va.: ICCE

Brittain, C.V., (1973)
Computer assisted lesson service at USAFI: an interim report.
New Orleans: The American Educational Research Assosiation (mim.)

Brockman, J.R.& Klobas, J.E., (1983)
Libraries and books in distance education
Perth: Western Australian Institute of Technology

Brodén, I., (1972)
Utvärdering av korrespondensundervisning på gymnasial nivå och försök med särskild gymnasial utbildning i glesbygd.
Stockholm

Brönstrup, H., (1979)
Der Korrekturdienst im System CAVA.
In Tauber, M.J. (ed.), *Der Computer als didaktisches und organisatorisches Hilfsmittel des Fernstudiums.*
Hannover: Schroedel; Paderborn: Schöningh

Brown, B.& Fortosky, D., (1986)
Use of television.
In Mugridge, J. & Kaufman, D. (eds.),
Distance education in Canada, 260 - 269

Bückmann, N., Holmberg, B., Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1985)
Steuerung und Selbständigkeit im Fernstudium.
ZIFF-Projekt 1.-2.29: Fernstudiensysteme im internationalen Vergleich. Arbeitsfeld Lehren und Lernen
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Burge, L., Snow, J.& Howard, J., (1989)
Interactive libraries; dimensions of interdependence.
In Tait, A. (ed.), *Interaction and independence, Conference papers,* 36 - 48.

Burt, G., (1976)
Detailed evaluation: a framework for understanding ... a rich treasury of experience.
Teaching at a Distance 7, 42 - 48

Burt, G., (1977)
How do readers comment on the structure of teaching materials?.
Teaching at a Distance 10, 67 - 76

Bynner, J.M.& Henry, J., (1984)
Advanced project work in distance teaching.
Higher Education 13, 413 - 421

Bynner, J.M., (1986)
Masters teaching in education by distance methods.
Distance Education 7, 1, 23 - 37

Calvani, A., (1990)
Hypermedia:Interactive exploration of a medieavel town.
Educational & Training Technology International 27, 1, 51 - 57

Calvert, J., (1986)
Research in Canadian distance education.
In Mugridge, I. & Kaufman, D. (eds.),
Distance education in Canada, 94-110
London: Croom Helm

Campbell, I., (1984)
A correspondence course for correspondence educators. European Home Studies Council.
ICDE Bulletin 6, 44 - 48
European Home Studies Council

Campeau, P.L., (1973)
Selective review of the results of research on the use of audiovisual media to teach adults.
In Granholm, G. (ed.), *The selection of relevant media/methods for defined educational purposes within distance education,* 33 - 75
Oslo: NKI

Candy, Ph., Harri-Augstein, Sh.& Thomas, L., (1985)
Reflection and the self-organized learner: a model of learning conversations.
In Boud, D., Keogh, R. & Walker, D.(eds.),
Reflection: turning experience into learning.
London: Kogan Page

Candy, Ph., (1987)
Evolution, revolution or devolution: increasing learner-control in the instructional setting.
In Boud, D. & Griffin, V. (eds.),
Appreciating adults learning: from the learners' perspective, 159 - 178
London: Kogan Page

Carr, R., (1984a)
Author employment in distance teaching universities.
ICDE Bulletin 6, 16 - 20

Carr, R., (1984b)
Thailand's Open University.
ICDE Bulletin 5, 25 - 27

Casas Armengol, M., (1987)
Universidad sin clases. Educación a distancia en América Latina.
Caracas: OEA - UNA - Kapelusz

Casas Armengol, M., (1988)
Funciones de apoyo para el proceso de aprendizaje de los estudiantes en sistemas de educación a distancia.
In *Informe de investigaciones educativas* II, 1, 11 -22
Caracas : UNA (Universidad Nacional Abierta)

Castro, A.& Holt, D., (1985)
An introduction of the Open Campus Program at Deakin University.
ICDE Bulletin 9, 13 - 24

Castro, A.& Stirzaker, L., (1986)
The use of AUSTPAC at Deakin University for distance education.
Computer Communications Working Group Report no. 1
Geelong: Deakin University

Castro, A., (1987)
Teaching and learning as communication: the potentials and current applications of computer-mediated communication systems for higher distance education.
A Unesco conference document
Geelong: Deakin University

Castro, A., (1988)
Critical reflections on the introduction of computer-mediated communication into a distance-teaching institution.
Milton Keynes : The Open University, IET

Cercelet, R., (1969)
Le Centre National de Télé-Enseignement (par correspondance - radio - télévision) - ses méthodes, ses problèmes, quelques vues d'avenir.
8th ICCE Proceedings, 19 - 30

Paris: ICCE

Chacón-Duque, F.J., (1981)
A proposal for a course evaluation system in an open university.
Typescript-microfiche
Pennsylvania State University

Chacón-Duque, F.J., (1985)
Building academic quality in distance higher education.
Higher Educational Evaluation and Policy.
University Park: The Pennsylvania State University, The Center for the study of Higher Education

Chacón-Duque, F.J., (1988)
El estudio de casos : una alternativa para la formación practica en programas a distancia.
In *Informe de investigaciones educativas,* II, 1, 67 - 85
Caracas : UNA (Universidad Nacional Abierta)

Chamberlain, M.N., (1974)
Courses by newspaper.
ICCE Newsletter 4, 3, 10 - 12

Chang, T.M., Crombag, H.F., van der Drift, K.D.J.M.& Moonen, J.M., (1983)
Distance learning. On the design of an Open University.
Boston: Kluwer-Nijhoff

Chang Min Phang, P., (1975)
Planning and administering a university off-campus academic programme in a plural society.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education, ICCE* 146 - 154
Malmö: Hermods

Chasse, R.J., (1987)
Managing distance learning programs.
Paper presented at the 6th Internat. UWWIC Conference on new concepts in higher education, 25 - 27 June 1987
Los Angeles: Pacific Western University

Childs, G.B., (1949)
A comparison of supervised correspondence study pupils and classroom pupils in achievement in school subjects.
Lincoln: University of Nebraska, 1949

Childs, G.B., (1952)
Research concerning supervised correspondence study.
Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals, 36, 190, 7 - 29

Childs, G.B., (1953)
Supervised correspondence study.
4th ICCE Proceedings, 99 - 105
University Park: ICCE

Childs, G.B., (1960)
An annotated bibliography of correspondence study 1897 - 1960. National University Extension Association.
New York: NUEA

Childs, G.B., (1962)
Correspondence study research.
Home Study Review, Spring 1962

Childs, G.B., (1963)
Supervised correspondence instruction.
In Wedemeyer, C.A. (ed.), *The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction* I, 22 - 23
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Childs, G.B., (1965)
Research in the correspondence instruction field.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 79 - 84
Stockholm: ICCE

Childs, G.B., (1966)
Review of research in correspondence study.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction II, 126 - 140
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Childs, G.B., (1969)
Chairman's report, ICCE Committee on research.
8th ICCE Proceedings, 40 - 58
Paris: ICCE

Childs, G.B., (1971a)
Problems of teaching by correspondence.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.),
The changing world of correspondence study.
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Childs, G.B., (1971b)
Recent research developments in correspondence instruction.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study,* 229 - 249
University Park: Pennsylvania University Press

Christiani, R., (1978)
Die Ergänzung des Fernunterrichts durch Anwesenheitsunterricht.
Fernkurse als Lerngelegenheiten. Texte des 3. BRIEF-Symposions über Fernstudium und Fernunterricht 1978.
Tübingen: B.R.I.E.F. e.V.

Cirigliano, G.F.J., (1983)
La educación abierta.
Buenos Aires: El Ateneo

Clark, H.G., (1966)
A self-evaluation study of the correspondence method.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction II
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Clark, R.D., (1965)
The I.C.S. story: seventy-five years of service to the individual, to industry and to the nation.
The Home Study Review, 6, 4, 4 - 15

Clark, R.D., (1966)
Student profile of a large private correspondence school.
The Home Study Review, 7, 4, 11 - 16

Clarke, R.F., (1971)
The role of radio and television in correspondence education.
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 2, 57 - 70

Clennell, S., Peters, J.& Sewart, D., (1977)
Teaching for the Open University.
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Clyde, A., Crowther, H., Patching, W., Putt, I.& Store, R., (1983)
How students use distance teaching materials: an institutional study.
Distance Education 4, 1, 4 - 26

Coggins, C.C., (1988)
Preferred learning styles and their impact on completion of external degree programs.
The American Journal of Distance Education 2, 1, 25 - 37

Coldevin, G.O., (1975)
Spaced, massed and summary treatments as review strategies for TV production.
AV Communication Review 23, 3

Coldevin, G.O.& Bernhard, R.M., (1981)
Learning from television: effects of presenter delivery style..
In Percival, F. & Ellington, H. (eds.),
Aspects of educational technology XV, Distance learning and evaluation.
London: Kogan Page

Coldeway, D.O.& Spencer, R.E., (1982)
Keller's personalized system of instruction: the search for a basic distance learning paradigm.
Distance Education, 3, 1, 51 - 71

Coldeway, D.O., (1986)
Learner characteristics and success.
In Mugridge, I. & Kaufman, D. (eds.),
Distance education in Canada, 81 - 93
London: Croom Helm

Coldeway, D.O., (1989a)
Distance education as a discipline: A debate.
Journal of Distance Education IV, 1, 54 - 55

Coldeway, D.O., (1989b)
Distance education as a discipline: A conclusion.
Journal of Distance Education IV, 1, 65 - 66

Coldeway, D.O., (no year)
An examination of tutor management strategies for use in distance education.
Edmonton: REDEAL

Coltman, B., (1984)
Environment and systems in distance counselling.
In *International workshop on counselling in distance education. Selected papers,* 45 - 57
Manchester: The Open University, ICDE

Cook, R., (1977)
Counselling continuity and the committed tutor-counsellors.
Teaching at a Distance, 9, 54 - 59

Coombs, M.J., (1975)
Television learning: in search of a workable theory.
In Evans, L. & Leedham, J. (eds.), *Aspects of Educational Technology* IX, 132 - 143
London: Kogan Page

Cooper, A.& Lockwood, F., (1979)
The need, provision and use of a computer-assisted interactive tutorial system.
In Page, G.T. & Whitlock, Q.A. (eds.), *Aspects of Educational Technology* XIII,(Educational technology twenty years on), 252 - 258
London: Kogan Page

Cormier, R.A.& Daniel, J.S., (1975)
Norms or content?.
The system of distance education 1, 236 - 240
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Correspondence education survey., (1966)
The Home Study Review 7, 4, 29

Coughlan, R., (1980)
The mentor role in individualized education at Empire State College.
Distance Education 1, 1, 1 - 12

Crick, M., (1980)
Course teams: myth and actuality.
Distance Education, 1, 2, 127 - 141

Crocker, Chr. (ed.), (1982)
Library Services in Distance Education.
Proceedings of a National Workshop.
Brisbane: Library Association of Australia

Cross, N.& Ransome, S., (1977)
Survey of a project-based course.
Teaching at a Distance 8, 59 - 61

Cube, F., von, (1975)
Der informationstheoretische Ansatz in der Didaktik.
In Ruprecht, H., Bachmann, H.K., von Cube, F. & Scholz, W., *Modelle grundlegender*

didaktischer Theorien
Hannover: Schroedel

Cunningham, D.M., (1975)
A descriptive and explorative study of the correspondence study division of a privately based institution in a large metropolitan area.
Chicago: Ph.D. Diss., Loyola University of Chicago. Diss. Abstr. 36, 4, 1979-A.

Cunningham, D.M., (1975 and 1976)
A statistical method for student evaluation in distance education.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 241 - 246 and in Granholm, G. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 2, 66 - 75, ICCE
Malmö: Hermods / Malmö: Liber

Cunningham, J. et al., (1978)
ICI format and instructional design manual. College division degree program.
Brussels: International Correspondence Institut

Cunningham, J., (1987)
Openness and learning to learn.
In Hodgson, V.E., Mann, S.J. & Snell, R. (eds.), *Beyond distance teaching - towards open learning,* 40 - 58
Milton Keynes: Open University

Dahllöf, U., (1976)
Reforming higher education and external studies in Sweden and Australia.
Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis: Uppsala Studies in Education.
Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksell International

Dallos, R., (1980)
Active learning and television
Teaching at a Distance 17, 39 - 44

Daniel, J.S.& Umbriaco, M., (1975)
Distant study in French Canada: the Télé-Université.
Teaching at a Distance 4, 8 - 13

Daniel, J.S.& Turok, B., (1975)
Teaching by telephone.
In Ljoså, E. (ed), *The system of distance education,* 133 - 140
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Daniel, J.S.& Marquis, C., (1979)
Interaction and independence: getting the mixture right.
Teaching at a Distance 14, 29 - 44

Daniel, J.S., Stroud, M.& Thompson, J. (eds.), (1982)
Learning at a distance. A world perspective.
Edmonton: Athabasca University, ICCE

Davies, J.L., (1963)
The demand of the decade.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction I.
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Davies, J.L., (1965)
How can correspondence education be utilized in an overburdened residential formal school situation? How can correspondence instruction help the teachers, the parents, the students?.
7th ICCE Proceedings 62 - 63
Stockholm: ICCE

Davison, J., (1975)
Educational counselling in academic studies.
Teaching at a Distance 3, 16 - 25

Dawson, C.J., (1985)
A report on a Hub Class Distance Education Project: Yr. 11 and 12. Music Theory from Fremont High School to Jamestown High School, 1984-85.
Adelaide: University of Adelaide, Dept. of Education

Dawson, G., (1979)
How to decide what price to charge for a correspondence course.
In Wentworth, R.B. (ed.), *Correspondence education: dynamic and diversified* 2, 233 - 235, ICCE
London: Tuition House

Debeauvais, M., (1976)
L'université ouverte: *les dossiers de Vincennes.*
Grenoble: Presses Universitaires de Grenoble

Delling, R.M., (1964)
Gerhard Tersteegen und seine briefliche Seelsorge.
Epistolodidaktika 1964: 1, 26 -29

Delling, R.M., (1966a)
Der Einfluss der 'Methode Rustin' auf das Fernunterrichts- und Fernstudien-Lehrmaterial der SBZ und DDR.
Epistolodidaktika 1966: 1, 18 - 24

Delling, R.M., (1966b)
Der Fernunterricht ist nicht eo ipso ein 'zeitlich unzulänglich geregelter Prozess'. Grundsätzliche kritische Anmerkungen zu Hartmut Vogts Thesen.
Epistolodidaktika 1966: 1, 50 - 54

Delling, R.M., (1966c)
Versuch der Grundlegung zu einer allgemeinen Fernunterrichtstheorie.
Epistolodidaktika 1966: 4, 209 - 226

Delling, R.M., (1966d)
Versuch der Grundlegung zu einer systematischen Theorie des Fernunterrichts.
Fernunterricht 1966. Festschrift zum 50. Geburtstag von Walter Schulz-Rahe, 181 - 211
Hamburg: Hamburger Fern-Lehrinstitut

Delling, R.M., (1967)
Der Fernunterricht und seine Probleme.
Erwachsenenbildung 13, 15 - 29

Delling, R.M., (1968a)
Muss Fernunterricht durch Nahunterricht ergänzt werden?.
Volkshochschule im Westen 6, 236 - 238

Delling, R.M., (1968b)
Zum Problem der 'Erfolgsquote' bei Fernlehrgängen.
Epistolodidaktika 1968: 2, 96 - 104

Delling, R.M., (1970)
Fernunterricht.
Lexikon der Pädagogik. Neue Ausgabe. Bd.I, 462 - 463
Freiburg (Breisgau): Herder

Delling, R.M., (1971)
Grundzüge einer Wissenschaft vom Fernstudium.
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 1, 14 - 20

Delling, R.M., (1972)
Bemerkungen zu einer Technologie des Fernstudiums.
Epistolodidaktika 1972: 1, 78 - 83

Delling, R.M., (1973)
Fernunterricht.
Wörterbuch der Schulpädagogik, 115 - 116
Freiburg (Breisgau): Herder

Delling, R.M., (1975)
Distant study as an opportunity for learning.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education* 1, 58 - 59
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Delling, R.M., (1976)
Telemathic teaching? Distance study!.
ICCE Newsletter 6, 2, 19 - 20

Delling, R.M., (1977)
Fernstudium-Fernunterricht. Bibliographie deutschsprachiger Texte von 1897 bis 1974.
Tübinger Beiträge zum Fernstudium
Weinheim: Beltz

Delling, R.M., (1978)
Briefwechsel als Bestandteil und Vorläufer des Fernstudiums.
ZIFF-Papiere 19
Hagen: FernUniversität

Delling, R.M., (1981)
KARNACK oder Das Wandern: Simon Müllers Lust. Aus der Geschichte des Fernunterrichts in Deutschland.
In Müller, K. & Delling, R.M. (eds.), *Kleiner Ferstudienalmanach 1981*. Hildegard Focke zum Abschied, 37 - 43
Tübingen: privately published

Delling, R.M., (1982)
Fernstudium-Fernunterricht. Bibliographie deutschsprachiger Texte von 1975 bis 1978 und Nachträge aus früheren Jahren.
Tübinger Beiträge zum Fernstudium
Weinheim: Beltz

Delling, R.M., (1985)
Fernstudium in der Weimarer Republik.
ZIFF-Papiere 54
Hagen: FernUniversität

Delling, R.M., (1987a)
Professionalisierung und Fernstudium.
Fernstudium aktuell 9, 1/2, 13

Delling, R.M., (1987b)
Towards a theory of distance education.
ICDE Bulletin 13, 21 - 25

Delling, R.M., (1990)
Die Vorgeschichte der "Landesfernschulen" in Brandenburg, Mecklenburg, Sachsen, Sachsen-Anhalt und Thüringen. Eine chronologische Darstellung der Ereignisse nach den bisher zugänglichen Quellen.
ZIFF-PAPIERE 77
Hagen: FernUniversität

Devlin, L.E., (1989)
Distance education as a discipline: A response to Holmberg.
Journal of Distance Education IV, 1, 56 - 59

Dewal, O. et al., (1981a)
Editing distance teaching material.
New Delhi: Open School

Dewal, O. et al., (1981b)
Writing for distance teaching.
New Delhi: Open School

Dewal, O.S., (1986)
Open School, India: The preliminary years, 1979 - 1983. A case study.
Deakin Open Education Monographs No. 3
Victoria: Deakin University, The Distance Education Unit

Dichanz, H., (1976)
Medientaxonomien.
In Dohmen, G. (ed.), FIM-Glossar. *Studien und Berichte zum Fernstudium im Medienverbund* 16, 191 - 202
Tübingen: DIFF

Diehl, G.E., (1982)
Some thoughts on delayed and immediate feedback
Alabama: The Air Force's Worlwide Campus for Professional Military Education and Specialized Skill Training, ECI

Diehl, G.E., (1989a)
Comparison of two pre-test feedback modalities on end of course test performance
Alabama: The Air Force's Worldwide Campus for Professional Military Education and Specialized Skill Training, ECI

Diehl, G.E., (1989b)
The effect of field scoring on time to completion in career development courses
Alabama: The Air Force's Worldwide Campus for Professional Military Education and Specialized Skill Training, ECI

Diehl, G.E., Treger, H.L.& Foster, M.A., (1987)
Effectiveness of home study.
Gunter Air Force Station: Extension Course Institute

Dietze, G., (1969)
Probleme des Fernstudiums in der Hochschulreform
Das Hochschulwesen 2, 97 - 106

Dieuzeide, H., (1971)
L'avènement de la technologie éducative
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 1, 10 - 13

Dieuzeide, H., (1985)
Les enjeux politiques.
In Henri, F. & Kaye, A., *Le savoir à domicile.* Pédagogique et problématique de la formation à distance.
Quebec: Télé-Université

DiSilvestro, F.R., (1978)
Humanizing correspondence instruction.
ICCE Newsletter 8, 2, 4 - 6

Dixon, T.J., (1989)
An evaluation of microcomputer-based learning in distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1989: 2, 7 - 67

Dodd, J., (1984)
Planning a new distance teaching university.
ICDE Bulletin 6, 21 - 31

Dodds, A.E., Guiton, P.& Lawrence, J.A., (1981)
External university students' perceptions of the influences on their studies.
Melbourne: Australian and South Pacific External Studies Association Forum

Dodds, A.E., Lawrence, J.& Volet, S., (1985)
"Look back, look around, look forward". Prior, present and possible schemas of external students.
Paper presented at International Council for Distance Education Biennial Meeting.
Melbourne: Murdoch University

Dodds, T., (1972)
Multi-media approaches to rural education.
Cambridge: International Extension College

Dodds, T., (1983)
Administration of distance teaching institutions.
Cambridge: International Extension College

Doerfert, F.& Graff, K., (1977)
Die lexivisuelle Gestaltung von gedruckten Studienmaterialien.
ZIFF-Papiere 18
Hagen: FernUniversität

Doerfert, F., (1980)
Zur Wirksamkeit typographischer und grafischer Elemente in gedruckten Fernstudienmaterialien.
(So far unpublished dissertation.)
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Doerfert, F., (1981)
Effectiveness of graphical and typographical elements in distance-study courses.
ICCE Newsletter 2, 4, 17 - 19

Doerfert, F., Schuemer, R., (unter Mitarbeit von Bückmann, B., Bückmann, N., See-Bögehold, C.& Tomaschewski, C. (eds.), (1988)
Preliminary descriptions of some distance education institutions. ZIFF Project 1-2.29, International study on distance education.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Doerfert, F.& See-Bögehold, C., (1988)
Teaching media. In Graff, K. & Holmberg, B. (eds.), *International study on distance education,* pp. 47 - 54.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Doerfert, F., Schuemer, R., Tomaschewski, C. (eds.), Bückmann, B., Bückmann, N.& See-Bögehold, C. (co-eds.), (1989)
Short descriptions of selected distance-education institutions
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Dohmen, G., (1967)
Das Fernstudium. Ein neues pädagogisches Forschungs- und Entwicklungsfeld.
Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer

Dohmen, G, (1968)
Der Aufbau des Hochschul-Fernstudiums in der Bundesrepublik. 'Tübinger Plan'.
Weinheim: Beltz

Dohmen, G.& Peters, O. (eds.), (1971)
Hochschulunterricht im Medienverbund. Teil I: Probleme, Projekte, Pläne. Teil II: Didaktische Aspekte.
Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer

Dohmen, G., (1971a)
Auf dem Wege zu einem Fernstudienverbund in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.
In Dohmen, G. & Peters, O. (eds.), *Hochschulunterricht im Medienverbund. Teil I: Probleme, Projekte, Pläne,* 23 - 30
Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer

Dohmen, G., (1971b)
Rundfunk und Fernsehen im Rahmen des Fernstudiums.
In Dohmen, G. & Peters, O. (eds.), *Hochschulunterricht im Medienverbund. Teil II: Didaktische Aspekte,* 73 - 80
Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer

Dohmen, G., (1973)
Media selection and media research.
In Granholm, G. (ed.), *The selection of relevant media/methods for defined educational purposes within distance education,* 127 - 177.
Oslo: NKI

Dohmen, G. (ed.). (1976a)
FIM-Glossar. Informationsbausteine zur Aus- und Fortbildung wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter an Fernstudienprojekten.
Tübingen: DIFF

Dohmen, G. (ed.), (1976b)
Der Student im Fernstudium. Referate, Gruppenberichte und Arbeitspapiere zum Fernstudium-Symposion des Europarates vom 6.10.-10.10.1975 in Tübingen. Studien und Berichte zum Fernstudium im Medienverbund 17.
Tübingen: DIFF

Dohmen, G., (1978)
Das Zeitungskolleg als Lerngelegenheit.
Fernkurse als Lerngelegenheiten. Texte des 3. BRIEF-Symposions über Fernstudium und Fernunterricht 1978.
Tübingen: B.R.I.E.F. e.V.

Dohmen, G., (1983)
Besonderheiten des Lernens Erwachsener und Konsequenzen für den Aufbau eines Fernstuiums im Bereich der Erwachsenenbildung.
ZIFF-Papiere 45
Hagen: FernUniversität

Donehower, G., (1968)
Variables associated with correspondence study: A study to test twelve hypotheses (MA thesis).
Reno: Nevada University

Donnachie, I., (1986)
Distance teaching of history: a comparison of Open University and Deakin University approaches.
Open Campus 12, 48 - 57
Victoria: Deakin University, Distance Education Unit

Drake, M., (1979)
The curse of the course team.
Teaching at a Distance 16, 50 - 53

Dressel, P.& Thomson, M., (1973)
Independent study.
San Francisco: Jossey Bass

Driscoll, W.J., (1972)
New developments and changes in independent study: USA.
Convergence 2, 26 - 36

Drygala, A., (1985)
Untersuchungen zum Studienverhalten von Studienanfängern. Nichtrückmelder und Rückmelder im ersten Studienjahr.
Berichte und Materialien 7 der Zentralstelle für Weiterbildung.
Bremen: Universität Bremen

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1976)
'TAD 292 - Art and Environment' and its challenge to educational technology.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 13, 4, 61 -66
Eugene: University of Oregon

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1978)
Illustrating instructional texts.
Educational Technology XVIII, 36 - 39

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1979a)
A functional approach to illustrations in text.
Bryn Mawr: The American College, Research & Evaluation , Learning System Division.

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1979b)
Learning objectives and the organization of prose.
Journal of Educational Psychology 71, 1, 100 - 106

Duchastel, Ph.C.& Whitehead, D., (1980)
Exploring student reactions to inserted questions in text.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 17, 1, 41 -47

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980a)
Course needs assessment.
Occasional paper 9
Bryn Mawr: The American College, Depart. of Research and Evaluation

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980b)
Research on illustrations in text.
Bryn Mawr: The American College, Learning Systems Division

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980c)
Textbook illustration: Research and instructional design.
In Brown, J.W. (ed.), *Educational Media Yearbook 1980,* 58 - 63
Littleton/Colorado: Libraries Unlimited Inc.

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1981a)
Illustrations in text: a retentional role.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 18, 1, 11 - 15

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1981b)
Testing to aid text processing.
International Symposium on Text Processing
Fribourg/Switzerland.
Bryn Mawr : The American College

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1982)
Issues and processes in course needs assessment.
Studies in Educational Evaluation 7, 239 - 245

Duff, W.S., Roselius, T.L.& Arshem, J., (1975)
Videotaped graduate instruction in public libraries.
Epistolodidaktika 1975: 1, 9 - 17

Dufresne-Tassé, C., Noel, C., Kanzadeh, A.& Landry, C., (1975)
Three ways to help individual learning by discovery in distance education situations.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 210 - 214
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Dunn, W.R.& Hamilton, D.D., (1985)
Competence-based education and distance learning: a tandem for professional continuing education?.
Studies in Higher Education 10, 3, 277 - 287

Dunnett, C.W., (1985)
The technologies of education, communication and distance education.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 22, 4, 368 - 373

Durbridge, N., (1981)
Audio-cassettes in higher education.
IET papers on broadcasting No. 175
Milton Keynes: Open University, IET

Durbridge, N., (1984)
Audio-cassettes.
In Bates, A.W. (ed.), *The role of technology in distance education.*
London: Croom Helm

Eagleson, D., (1977)
The educational guidance service in Northern Ireland.
Teaching at a Distance 9, 13 - 17

Edström, L.O., (1969)
Correspondence education and aid to developing countries.
8th ICCE Proceedings, 209 - 230
Paris: ICCE

Edström, L.O., Erdos, R.& Prosser, R. (eds.), (1970)
Mass education. Studies in adult education and teaching by correspondence in some developning countries.
The Dag Hammarskjöld Foundation.
Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell

Egan, K., (1972)
Structural communication - a new contribution to pedagogy.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 9, 2, 63 - 78

Egan, K., (1974)
Beyond linear and branching programmed instruction.
British Journal of Educational Technology 5, 2, 36 - 58

Egan, K., (1976)
Structural communication.
Belmont, Calif.: Fearon

Ehin, Ch., (1973)
Suggested computer applications in correspondence education.
Educational Technology XIII, 10, 60 -63

Ehmann, Chr., Gerhardt, V., Köhler, G., Peters, O., Schwittmann, D.& Wurster, J., (1974)
Das Fernstudium im Medienverbund. Informationen und Arbeitsmaterialien.Teil A: Handbuch, Teil B: Arbeitsunterlagen.
Tübingen: DIFF

Ehmann, Chr., (1976)
Baukastenstudium.
In Dohmen, G. (ed.), *FIM-Glossar,* 15 - 18
Tübingen: DIFF

Ehmann, Chr., (1978)
Fernstudium in Deutschland.
Köln: Verlagsgesellschaft Schulfernsehen

Ehmann, Chr., (1983)
Die Motivation von Fernunterrichtsteilnehmern und ihre Bedeutung für die Gestaltung des Fernlehrangebots.
ZIFF-Papiere 46
Hagen: FernUniversität

Ehrenburg, B., (1985)
Teleconference - an emerging technology.
Educational Media International 4, 5 - 11

El-Bushra, J., (1973)
Correspondence teaching at university.
Cambridge: International Extension College

Elton, L.& Wort, M., (1989)
Research supervision at a distance.
In Tait, A. (ed.), *Interaction and independence, Conference papers,* 67 - 70.
Cambridge: Open University, Easr Anglia

Elton, L.R.B., (1978)
Can Keller plan help in our understanding of the problems of distant learning?.
ZIFF-Papiere 23
Hagen: FernUniversität,

Elton, L.R.B., (1981)
Academic staff development through distance learning.
In Percival, F. & Ellington, H. (eds.), *Aspects of Educational Technology XV, Distance Learning and Evaluation,* 91 - 95
London: Kogan Page

Elton, L.R.B., Oliver, E.& Wray, M., (1986)
Academic staff training at a distance - a case study.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 23, 1, 29 - 40

Elton, L.R.B., (1988)
Conditions for learner autonomy at a distance.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 25, 3, 216 -224

England, E., (1987)
The design of versatile text materials.
Open Learning 2, 2, 11 - 15

Enoch, Y., (1987)
Introducing sociology at a distance: Courses for adults with minimal educational background.
Teyaching Sociology, 15, 4, 403 - 406

Erdos, R.F., (1967)
Teaching by correspondence.
Unesco source book.(French version: L'enseignement par correspondance; see Erdos 1970b)
London: Longman

Erdos, R.F., (1970a)
The administration of correspondence education.
In Edström, L.O., Erdos, R.F. & Prosser, R. (eds.), *Mass education.* The Dag Hammarskjöld Foundation, 217 - 224
Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell

Erdos, R.F., (1970b)
L'enseignement par correspondance.
Unesco: Programmes et méthodes d'enseignement.
Paris: Unesco

Erdos, R.F.& Clark, J.N., (1971)
Correspondence courses for in-service teacher training at primary level in developing countries. International studies in education 28
Hamburg: UNESCO Institute for Education

Erdos, R.F., (1975a)
Establishing an institution teaching by correspondence.
International Bureau of Education.
Paris: Unesco

Erdos, R.F., (1975b)
The system of distance education in terms of sub-systems and characteristic functions.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 9 - 19, ICCE
Malmö: Hermods

Erdos, R.F., (1976)
La mise en place d'une institution d'enseignement par correspondance.
Paris: Unesco

Erdos, R.F., (1986)
Some developments in distance education in Australia.
Ziff-Papiere 61
Hagen: FernUniversität

Escotet, M.A., (1980)
Tendencias de la Educación Superior a Distancia.
San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Universidad Estatal a Distancia

Espina Cepeda, L., (1982)
Radio ECCA: A distance learning system in the Canary Islands.
DERG Papers 5
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Estabrooke, E.C., (1965)
Programmed instruction - what is its place in correspondence study and how should it be handled?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 46 - 48
Stockholm: ICCE

Evans, T.D., (1984)
Communicating with students at a distance.
Teaching at a distance 25, 108 - 110

Evans, T.D.& Nation, D.E., (1987)
Which future for distance education?.
ICDE Bulletin 14, 48 - 53

Evans, T.D.& Nation, D.E., (1989)
Critical reflections on distance education.
London: Falmer Press

Fakes, J., (1973)
Technical education at a distance.
Cambridge: National Extension College

Farnes, N., (1975)
Student-centred learning.
Teaching at a Distance 3, 2 - 6

Feasley, Ch.E., (1983)
Serving learners at a distance: A guide to program practices.
ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Research Report No. 5.
Washington, D.C.: Association for the Study of Higher Education

Feig, C.A., (1932)
The effectiveness of correspondence study as compared with campus study in teacher training.
University Park: Pennsylvania State College (mim.)

Field, J., (1978)
Tutor-counsellor evaluation: a preliminary note.
Teaching at a Distance 12, 26 - 32

Figur, B., (1965)
How can correspondence education be utilized in an overburdened residential formal school situation? How can correspondence instruction help the teachers, the parents, the students?
7th ICCE Proceedings 60 - 62
Stockholm: ICCE

Fischer, P.M.& Mandl, H., (1980)
Selbstwahrnehmung und Selbstbewertung beim Lernen. Metakognitive Komponenten der Selbststeuerung beim Lernen mit Texten.
DIFF Forschungsberichte 10
Tübingen: DIFF

Fischer, P.M., Mandl, H.& Heynersen, K. (eds.), (1989)
Interaktives Lernen mit neuen Medien. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen
Tübingen: DIFF

Fitzpatrick, J., (1982)
The Australian schools of the air: the conundrum of who teaches.
Distance Education 3, 2, 183 - 197

Fleece, J., (1956)
Effect of reduction of written assignments on completions and achievement in correspondence study.
Honolulu: University of Hawaii, Extension Division

Fletcher, J.D., (1980)
New technologies and their use in correspondence education.
Paper prepared for the joint workshop of EHSC and CEC, October 1980.

Flinck, R., (1978)
Correspondence education combined with systematic telephone tutoring
Kristianstad: Hermods

Flinck, R., (1980)
The research project on two-way communication in distance education: an overview.
Epistolodidaktika 1980: 1-2, 3 - 10

Flodhammar, Å., (1964)
Correspondence instruction adapted for commercial corporation personnel in Sweden.
The Home Study Review, Spring 1964, 29 - 33

Flores de Ramírez, C.L., (1988)
Dedicación al estudio y rendimiento academico en un sistema de educación a distancia.
In *Informe de investigaciones educativas* II, 1, 39 - 66.
Caracas: Universidad Nacional Abierta (UNA)

Focke, H., (1975a)
Erfahrungen aus einem Versuch zur Aktivierung von non-startern.
Epistolodidaktika 1975: 1, 61 - 69

Focke, H., (1975b)
Experience gained from an experiment designed to activate non-starters.
Epistolodidaktika 1975: 1, 70 - 74

Foks, J., (1987)
Towards open learning.
In Smith, P. & Kelly, M.(eds.) *,Distance education and the mainstream.,* 74 - 92
London: Croom Helm

Forsythe, K., (1982)
Knowledge network - a new hybrid for learning systems.
Distance Education 3, 2, 283 - 292

Forsythe, K., (1984)
Satellite and cable.
In Bates, A.W. (ed.), *The role of technology in distance education,* 57 - 68
London: Croom Helm

Forsythe, K., (1985)
A web of diamonds: the learning system as a new paradigm for the information age.
Paper presented to the XXXII Annual world assembly of the International Council on Education for Teachers in Vancouver.

Forsythe, K.& Haughey, M., (1985)
Learning metaphors: The knowledge connectors.
Unpublished paper

Forsythe, K., (1986a)
Journeys to the lands of new: Beyond information.
Paper given to the American Society of Cybernetics.

Forsythe, K., (1986b)
Understanding the effectiveness of media in the learning process.
Paper presented at the World Congress on Education & Technology in Vancouver, May 1986.
Victoria: Learning Systems Knowledge Network

Forsythe, K., (no year)
Cathedrals in the mind: The architecture of metaphor in understanding learning.
Victoria, B.C.: Learning Systems Knowledge Network

Fox, S., (1989)
The production and distribution of knowledge through open and distance learning.
Educational & Training Technology International 26, 3, 269 - 280

Freeman, R., (1976)
The invisible students.
National Extension College Reports 2, 3
Cambridge: National Extension College

Freeman, R., (1982)
Flexistudy.
In Daniel, J.S., Stroud, M.A. & Thompson, J.R. (eds.), *Learning at a distance. A world perspective,* 162 - 165.
Edmonton: Athabasca University / ICCE

Frewin, C.C., (1979)
Outreach.
Report No. 1.
Thunder Bay, Ontario: Confederation College
of Applied Arts & Technology

Friedman, Z., (1984)
Introducing microcomputers into educational
administration.
Epistolodidaktika 1984: 1 & 2, 74 - 89

Friedrich, H.F., Fischer, P.M., Krämer, D.& Mandl, H., (1984)
*Development and evaluation of a program
facilitating comprehension of text.*
Paper presented at the XXIII International
Congress of Psychology in Acapulco, 2 - 7
September 1984
Tübingen: DIFF

Fritsch, H., (1974)
Medien im Hochschulunterricht.
Tübingen: DIFF

Fritsch, H., (1978)
Zur Strukturierung von akustischem
Lehrmaterial auf Tonkassetten.
ZIFF-Papiere 21
Hagen: FernUniversität

Fritsch, H., Küffner, H.& Schuch, A., (1979)
*Entwicklung einer Studieneingangsberatung
für Fernstudenten.*
Hagen: FernUniversität

Fritsch, H., (1980)
Nichtbewerber: Gründe von Interessenten,
sich nicht an der FernUniversität
einzuschreiben.
ZIFF-Papiere 32
Hagen: FernUniversität

Fritsch, H.& Küffner, H., (1980)
Studieninteressenten 1979/80.
ZIFF-Papiere 31
Hagen: FernUniversität

Fritsch, H., Diemer, V.& Niehoff, W., (1980)
Zwischen den Stühlen. Untersuchungen zur
Situation der Korrektoren an der
FernUniversität 1980
ZIFF-Papiere 34
Hagen: FernUniversität

Fritsch, H., (1981a)
In between the chairs.
ICCE Newsletter 11, 1, 11 - 12

Fritsch, H., (1981b)
Medienbausteine im didaktischen Kontext.
Schriftenreihe Universitäre Medieninformation 12
Paderborn: FEoLL (Forschungs- und Entwicklungszentrum für objektivierte Lehr- und Lernverfahren GmbH)

Fritsch, H., (1982)
Industrialized counselling.
In Daniel, J., Stroud, M. & Thompson, J. (eds.), *Learning at a distance . A world perspective.*
Edmonton : Athabasca University / ICCE

Fritsch, H& Kraft-Dittmar, A., (1985)
Individuelle Kosten im Fernstudium.
ZIFF-Papiere 55
Hagen: FernUniversität

Fritsch, H.& Küffner, H., (1985)
Warenprobe: Muster ohne Wert? Evaluation des Informationsstudiums der FernUniversität von 1984: Schlußbericht.
ZIFF-Papiere 57
Hagen: FernUniversität

Fritsch, H.& Kraft-Dittmar, A., (1987)
Lernort Studienzentrum. Zwischenbericht.
ZIFF-Papiere 68
Hagen: FernUniversität

Fritsch, H.& Ströhlein, G., (1988)
Mentor support and academic achievement.
Open Learning 3, 2, 27 - 32

Fritsch, H., (1989)
PC Tutor. Bericht über ein PC-gestütztes Tutorensystem. T-Report on a tutoring system with personal computers (a German and an English review).
ZIFF-Papiere 75.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Funnell, I.C., (1977)
Relationship between tutors and institute.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 2, 50 - 55

Furck, C.L.& Schwänke, U., (1984)
Fernunterricht für deutsche Kinder im Ausland.
ZIFF-Papiere 50
Hagen: FernUniversität

Gachuhi, D.& Matiru, B. (eds.), (1989)
Handbook for designing and writing distance education materials.
Bonn: Deutsche Stiftung für internationale Entwicklung

Gaddén, G., (1973)
Hermods 1898 - 1973.
Malmö: Hermods

Gardner, J.W., (1971)
Education as a way of life.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.),
The changing world of correspondence study.
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Garrison, D.R.& Shale, D.G., (1987)
Mapping the boundaries of distance education: problems in defining the field.
The American Journal of Distance Education
1, 1, 7 - 13

Garrison, D.R., (1989)
Understanding distance education. A framework for the future.
London and New York: Routledge

Gerber, T.J., (1981)
Do you need a computer? Are our computer systems cost-effective?.
Epistolodidaktika 1981: 2, 26 - 31

Gerrity, Th.W., (1976)
College-sponsored correspondence instruction in the United States: a comparative history of its origins (1873 - 1915) and its recent developments (1960 - 1975).
New York: Columbia University Teacher College

Gervais, R., (1987)
Steps to your future.
In Tait, A.(ed.), *Second international workshop on counselling in distance education*. Conference papers, 37 - 46
Cambridge: Open University East Anglia, Cambridge

Ghatala, M.H., (1972a)
The implication of three research studies on the improvement and spread of correspondence education.
In Bern, H.A. & Kulla, F. (eds.), *Ninth international conference on correspondence education*. A collection of conference papers (2 vols.) 2, 59 - 69
Warrenton, Va.: ICCE

Ghatala, M.H., (1972b)
Role of technology in correspondence education.
In Bern, H.A. & Kulla, F. (eds.), *Ninth international conference on correspondence education*. A collection of conference papers (2 vols.) 2, 29 - 35
Warrenton, Va.: ICCE

Ghatala, M.H.& Wedemeyer, C.A., (1973)
Telecommunications in education.
Educational Technology XIII 4, 62

Ghatala, M.H., (1973)
On evaluating technology.
ICCE Newsletter 3, 3, 14 - 18

Ghatala, M.H.& Schwenn, F., (1975)
Individually guided motivation.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 210 - 214
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Gibbs, G.& Durbridge, N., (1976)
Characteristics of Open University tutors.
Teaching at a Distance 6, 96 - 102 and 7, 7 - 22

Gibbs, G.& Northedge, A., (1977)
Learning to study: a student-centred approach.
Teaching at a Distance 8, 3 - 9

Gitau, B.K., (1984)
The experience of Kenya's correspondence course unit.
ICDE Bulletin 6, 32 - 40

Glatter, R., (1968)
The Manchester home study research project.
CEC Yearbook 1968, 34 - 52
Copenhagen: CEC

Glatter, R.& Wedell, E.G., (1971)
Study by correspondence. An enquiry into correspondence study for examinations for degrees and other advanced qualifications.
London: Longman

Gleason, G.T. (ed.), (1967)
The theory and nature of independent learning.
Scranton, Pennsylvania: International Textbook Company

Göttert, R., (1983)
Fernstudieninteressenten. Ihr Selbstbild und weiterer Studienverlauf.
ZIFF-Papiere 47
Hagen: FernUniversität

Goldman, H.D., (1971)
Multi-media approach.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

González-Aguirre, P., (1988)
La conversación didactica guiada en la elaboración de material instructional para la educación a distancia.
Informe de Investigaciones Educativas 11, 2/1988, 201 - 218

Goodman, R.D., (1972)
The didactics of teaching university students by home study.
Epistolodidaktika 1972: 2, 39 - 46

Goodyear, M., (1976)
OU students' motivation.
Milton Keynes: The Open University, Survey Research Dept. Inst. of Educ. Technology

Gooler, D.D., (1977)
Criteria for evaluating the success of nontraditional postsecondary education programs.
Journal of Higher Education XLVIII, 1

Gooler, D.D., (1979)
Evaluating distance education programs.
Canadian Journal of University Continuing Education VI, 1, 43 - 55

Goorhuis, J., (1977)
Schriftelijk onderwijs als vorm van volwasseneducatie.
KISO-rapport nr. 4.
Amsterdam: Kohnstamm Institut van de Universiteit van Amsterdam

Gough, J.E., King, B.& Sewart, D., (1980)
Support systems in distance education.
Open Campus 3
Geelong: Deakin University, Centre for Educational Services

Gough, J.E., (1980)
Study centres in distance education.
Geelong: Deakin University

Gough, J.E., Garner, B.J.& Day, R.K. (eds.), (1981)
Education for the eighties: The impact of the new communications technology.
Victoria, Australia: Deakin University Press

Graff, H., (1964)
Die Briefe der Madame de Sévigné an ihre Tochter.
Epistolodidaktika 1964: 1, 2, 96 - 99

Graff, K., (1963)
Autonomer Fernunterricht.
International Review of Education 3

Graff, K., (1964)
Briefwechsel und soziale Distanz. Versuch einer soziologischen Theorie des belehrenden Briefes.
Epistolodidaktika 1964: 1, 1, 30 - 35

Graff, K., (1965a)
Exercises and tests.
CEC Yearbook 1965, 54 - 63
Leiden: CEC

Graff, K., (1965b)
Exercises and tests in correspondence education.
The Home Study Review 6, 1, 22 - 29

Graff, K., (1965c)
Übungsaufgaben und Hausaufgaben im Fernunterricht.
Epistolodidaktika 1965: 1+2, 68 - 76

Graff, K., (1966)
Research in the correspondence instruction field.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 75 - 78
Stockholm: ICCE

Graff, K., Saxe, B.& Östlyngen, E., (1966)
Correspondence education in Europe today.
CEC Yearbook 1966
Lincoln: CEC

Graff, K., (1967)
Correspondence instruction in the history of the western world.
The Home Study Review 8, 1, 18 - 22

Graff, K., (1970)
Voraussetzungen erfolgreichen Fernstudiums. Dargestellt am Beispiel des schwedischen Fernstudiensystems.
Hamburg: Lüdke

Graff, K., (1976)
Entwicklung des Betriebssystems der Fernuniversität.
ZIFF-Papiere 10
Hagen: FernUniversität

Graff, K., Schuemer, R.& Wilmersdoerfer, H., (1977)
CMA-Zwischenbericht (Projekt Standardisierte Testverfahren).
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Graff, K., Holmberg, B., Schuemer, R.& Wilmersdoerfer, H., (1977)
Zur Weiterentwicklung des Studiersystems der FernUniversität. Struktur und Ablauf.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Graff, K., (1977a)
Diskussionsvorschläge zum wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Hauptstudium an der FernUniversität.
ZIFF-Hinweise
Hagen: FernUniversität

Graff, K., (1977b - 1978)
Der Systemansatz im Fernstudium I-II (with summaries in English: The systems approach to distance education).
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 1, 49 - 57 and 1978: 1, 9 - 19

Graff, K., (1977c)
Vorschläge für ein Projekt 'EDV-Buchhaltungsprogramm' im Rahmen des CMA-Projekts. Zwischenbericht Projekt Standardisierte Testverfahren.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Graff, K.& Merkel, A., (1978)
Medien- und Methodenverbund an der FernUniversität. Skizze eines bildungsökonomischen Forschungsprojekts.
ZIFF-Hinweise
Hagen: FernUniversität

Graff, K., (1978)
Kommunikative Kompetenz von und in Fernstudieneinrichtungen.
ZIFF-Papiere 24
Hagen: FernUniversität

Graff, K., (1979a)
Judaica und Fernstudium. Autonomes Lernen und Studentenbetreuung.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Graff, K., (1979b)
Zweckrationalität im Fernstudium. Fortsetzung einer Grundlagendiskussion.
ZIFF-Papiere 28
Hagen: FernUniversität

Graff, K., (1980)
Die jüdische Tradition und das Konzept des autonomen Lernens.
Studien und Dokumentationen zur vergleichenden Bildungsforschung, Bd. 14, herausgegeben von Wolfgang Mitter
Weinheim und Basel: Beltz

Graff, K., (1981a)
Autonomous, lifelong and open learning and the Jewish tradition.
ICCE Newsletter 11, 3, 17 - 19

Graff, K., (1981b)
Management von Fernstudieneinrichtungen.
In Clever,P.; Hesshaus,W.; Lücke,M. & Mus,G. (eds.), *Ökonomische Theorie und wirtschaftliche Praxis.* Festschrift zum 65.Geburtstag von Rolf Hanschmann.
Herne / Berlin: Verlag Neue Wirtschafts-Briefe

Graff, K., Neuhoff, R., Schuemer, R.& Weiss, M., (1982)
Kosten-Wirksamkeits-Vergleich des Medien- und Methodenangebotes an der FernUniversität. Problemstellung und Entscheidungsmodelle.
ZIFF-Arbeitsbericht Proj. 1.1.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Graff, K.& Holmberg, B. (eds.), (1984)
Fernstudium im internationalen Vergleich - Erste Ergebnisse. Zwischenbericht zum ZIFF-Forschungsprojekt Nr. 1.-2.29.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Graff, K.& Holmberg, B. (eds.), (1988)
International study on distance education: a project report.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Graff, K., (1989)
Jewish tradition and autonomous learning.
International Journal of Innovative Higher Education 6, 1 & 2, 18 - 23

Grahm, A., (1969)
Vad tycker eleverna om insändningsuppgifter?.
Malmö: Hermods

Granger, D., (1990)
Open learning and individualised distance learning at Empire State College.
Open Learning 5, 1, 24 - 30

Granholm, G., (1971a)
Classroom teaching or home study - a summary of research on relative efficiency.
Epistolodidaktika 1971, 2, 9 - 14 and 1973, 2, 6 - 10

Granholm, G., (1971b)
A procedure for defining objectives for home study courses.
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 1, 37 - 43

Granholm, G. (ed.), (1973)
The selection of relevant media/methods for defined educational purposes within distance education.
Oslo: NKI, EHSC

Granholm, G. (ed.), (1976)
The system of distance education. 2, ICCE
Malmö: Liber

Granholm, G.& Ljoså, E., (1977)
ICCE research survey 1976.
ICCE Newsletter 7, 4, 3 - 30

Grant, J., Ashby, G.& Clemesha, B., (1978)
Teachers' perceptions of the pre-school correspondence program.
St. Lucia: University of Queensland

Grattan, D.& Robinson, J., (1975)
Educational Broadcast: the search for priorities.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 92 - 100, ICCE
Malmö: Hermods

Green, B., (1979)
Flexistudy - further education college - based distance learning with face-to-face tutorials.
Aspects of Educational Technology XIII (Educational technology twenty years on), 94 - 96
London: Kogan Page

Green, B., (1980)
Flexistudy: from pilot scheme to national network.
Aspects of Educational Technology XIV: Educational technology to the year 2000, 206 - 211
London: Kogan Page

Grepperud, E., (1973)
The provision of study planning services.
Epistolodidaktika 1973: 1, 40 - 55

Griffiths, J.C., (1965)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 111 - 112.
Stockholm: ICCE

Grimm, S., (1976)
Fernstudium und Studienabbruch.
München: R. Oldenbourg Verlag

Groeben, N., (1972)
Die Verständlichkeit von Unterrichtstexten. Dimensionen und Kriterien rezeptiver Lernstadien.
Münster: Aschendorff

Gross, M., Allinger, U., Busch, H.G.& Rütter, T., (1970)
Das Quadriga-Funkkolleg Erziehungswissenschaften. Teil 4: Computerunterstützte Prüfungen für ein Fernstudium im Medienverbund.
IBM Nachrichten, 204, 489 - 495
Sindelfingen: IBM

Grugeon, D., (1973)
Teaching by correspondence in the Open University.
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Gunby, J.& Jackson, B., (1967)
Correspondence courses in schools.
Cambridge: National Extension College

Gunning, R., (1978)
Regulations and legislation regarding correspondence education. A survey of five countries with recommended guidelines for developing countries.
Paris: UNESCO

Gupta, A.K., (1982)
The status of correspondence education in India: a survey.
In Daniel, J.S.; Stroud, M.A.& Thompson, J.R. (eds.), *Learning at a distance. A world perspective,* 65 - 67
Edmonton: Athabasca University / ICCE

Guri-Rozenblit, S., (1990a)
Selectivity and openess in Israeli higher education.
Higher Education Review, 22, 2, 24 - 38

Guri-Rozenblit, S., (1990b)
The potential contribution of distance teaching universities to improving the learning/ teaching practices in conventional universities.
Higher Education, 19, 73 - 80

Hakemulder, J.R., (1978)
UNECADE. Some thoughts on distance education.
Addis Abeba: United Nations (ECA)

Hakemulder, J.R., (1979)
Distance education for development.
Bonn: German Foundation for International Development

Halberstadt, J., (1977)
Individualisiertes und soziales Lernen in Medienverbundsystemen.
ZIFF-Papiere 13
Hagen: FernUniversität

Hall, B.L.& Dodds, T., (1974)
Voices for development: The Tanzanian national radio study campaignes.
Cambridge: IEC

Halliwell, J., (1987)
Is distance education by radio outdated? A consideration of the outcome of an experiment in continuing medical education with rural health care workers in Jamaica.
British Journal of Educational Technology
18, 1, 5 - 15

Handal, G., (1973)
On the selection of relevant media/methods for defined educational purposes.
In Granholm, G. (ed.), *The selection of relevant media/methods for defined educational purposes within distance education,* 1 - 32
Oslo: NKI

Harden, R.M., Dunn, W.R., Murray, T.S., Rogers, J.& Stoane, C., (1979)
Doctors accept a challenge: self-assessment exercises in continuing medical education.
British Medical Journal 2, 652 - 653

Harden, R.M., Stoane, C., Dunn, W.R.& Murray, T.S., (1980)
Learning at a Distance: Evaluation at a Distance.
Aspects of Educational Technology XIV: Educational technology to the year 2000, 237 - 243
London: Kogan Page

Hardwick, L. et al., (1980)
So what were we testing?.
Teaching at a Distance 17, 52 - 66

Harley, M.F., (1985)
An alternative organizational model for early childhood distance education programs.
Distance Education 6, 2, 158 - 168

Harper, W.H., (1971)
The system of correspondence.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsyvania State, University Press

Harris, D., (1987)
Openness and closure in distance education.
London: Falmer

Harris, N.D.C.& Bailey, J.G., (1980)
Technology and evaluation in the year 2000.
Aspects of Educational Technology XIV: Educational technology to the year 2000, 226 - 231
London: Kogan Page

Harris, W.J.A., (1972)
Home study students.
Manchester: University of Manchester, Department of Adult Education

Harris, W.J.A., (1975a)
The distance tutor in correspondence education.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 198 - 202
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Harris, W.J.A., (1975b)
The distance tutor. Education by correspondence. Manchester Monographs 3.
Bournemouth: University of Manchester, Department of Adult Education

Harris, W.J.A.& Williams, J.D.S., (1977)
A handbook on distance education.
Manchester: University of Manchester, Dep. of Adult & Higher Educat.

Harris, W.J.A., (1978)
The correspondence educator.
Spring workshop 1978 at Royal Holloway College on the development of a correspondence course for correspondence educators, 14 - 18
London: Tuition House, EHSC

Harrison, B., (1974)
The teaching-learning relationship in correspondence tuition.
Teaching at a Distance 1, 2 - 8

Harrison, B., (1976)
Extending the tutor-marked assignment: the contact report sheet.
Teaching at a Distance 5, 40 - 43

Harry, K., Kaye, A.& Wilson, K., (1982)
The European experience of the use of mass media and distance methods for adult basic education.
Vol.II. Appendices.
DERG Papers 3b.
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Hartley, J.& Davies, I.K., (1976)
Preinstructional strategies: the role of pretests, behavioral objectives, overviews and advance organisers.
Review of Educational Research 46, 239 - 265

Hartley, J.& Burnhill, P., (1977)
Fifty guide-lines for improving instructional text.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 14, 1, 65 -73

Hartley, J, (1978)
Designing instructional texts.
London: Kogan Page

Hartley, J.& Trueman, M., (1979)
Some observations on producing and measuring readable writing.
In *Aspects of Educational Technology XIII, (Educational technology twenty years on),* 102 - 106
London: Kogan Page

Hartley, J., (1980)
Space and structure in instructional text.
In Hartley, J. (ed.), *The psychology of written communication,* 127 - 144
London: Kogan Page

Hartley, J.& Trueman, M., (1981)
The role and position of summaries in instructioal text.
In Percival, F. & Ellington, H. (eds.),
Aspects of Educational Technology XV, Distance Learning and Evaluation, 209 - 215
London: Kogan Page

Hartung, G., (1966)
Words without gestures.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction II.
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Harwood, R.F.& Kim, S.H., (no year)
Seoul's super school.
Articles on the Korea Air and Correspondence University and Related Issues, 187 - 192
Seoul: Institute of Lifelong Education,
K.A.& C. University

Hassan, M.B., (1970)
Training teachers by correspondence.
Prospects in education 3, 41 - 46

Hathaway, D.W., (1966)
Advanced methods of using recordings.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 44 - 46
Stockholm: ICCE

Hawkins, C.A., (1979)
The evaluation of educational projects and programmes.
In Page, G.T. & Whitlock, Q. (eds.), *Aspects of Educational Technology XIII,* 67- 70
London: Kogan Page

Hawkridge, D.G., (1973)
Media taxonomies and media selection.
In Granholm, G. (ed.), *The selection of relevant media/methods for defined educational purpose within distance education,* 77 - 94
Oslo: NKI

Hawkridge, D.G., (1976a)
Next year, Jerusalem! The rise of educational technology.
British Journal of Educational Technology 7, 1, 7 - 30

Hawkridge, D.G., (1976b)
Setting up the Open University.
Milton Keynes: The Open University, IET

Hawkridge, D.G., (1978a)
Seven years of tuition and counselling research at the Open University.
ZIFF-Papiere 25
Hagen: FernUniversität

Hawkridge, D.G., (1978b)
The University of Mid-America: an Open University analogue.
Teaching at a Distance 13, 37 - 44

Hawkridge, D.G.& McCormick, B., (1983)
China's Television Universities.
British Journal of Educational Technology 3, 14, 160 - 173

Haye, C., (1973)
ETV evaluation techniques in Hongkong.
Educational Broadcasting International 6, 4, 212 - 213

Heckscher, E., (1975)
Visual literacy and distance education.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 123 - 132, ICCE
Malmö: Hermods

Heckscher, E., (1979)
Symbol reduction in visual communication.
Epistolodidaktika 1979: 1, 41 - 45

Heidt, E.U.& Wurster, J., (1973)
Planungsarbeiten für einen Fernstudienverbund.
Studien und Berichte zum Fernstudium im Medienverbund.
Tübingen: DIFF

Heidt, E.U., (1975)
Higher education at a distance: developments and projects in Germany.
Teaching at a Distance 2, 49 - 60

Heidt, E.U., (1976)
Medien- und Lernprozesse.
Tübingen: Universitätsverlag

Heidt, E.U., (1978)
Instructional media and the individual learner.
London: Kogan Page

Heinze, Th., Horstkemper, M., Klusemann, H.W.& Zedler, P., (1977)
Projekt Studierverhalten. Zur Lebenswelt von Fernstudenten.
ZIFF-Werkstattbericht.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Heinze, Th.& Klusemann, H.W., (1978)
Lebensweltanalyse von Fernstudenten. Theoretische und methodenpraktische Überlegungen zur Interpretation narrativer Interviews.
ZIFF-Werkstattbericht.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Heinze, Th., (1979)
Lebensweltanalyse von Fernstudenten: Theoretische und methodologische Überlegungen zum Typus hermeneutisch-lebensgeschichtliche Forschung.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Heinze, Th., (1981)
Life and learning situation of distance students.
ICCE Newsletter 11, 4, 15 - 16

Henderson, E.S.& Nathenson, M.B., (1976)
Developmental testing: an empirical approach to course improvement.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 13, 4, 31 -42

Henderson, E.S., Hodgson, B.& Nathenson, M., (1977)
Developmental testing: the proof of the pudding.
Teaching at a Distance 10, 77 - 92

Henderson, E.S.& Nathenson, M.B. (eds.), (1984)
Independent learning in higher education.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Educational Technology Publications

Henri, F.& Kaye, A., (1985)
Le savoir à domicile. Pédagogie et problématique de la formation à distance.
Québec: Presses de l'Université du Québec, Télé-université

Henry, J., (1977)
The course tutor and project work.
Teaching at a Distance 9, 1 - 12

Hinds, E., (1987)
The school for independent study and international links.
ZIFF-Papiere 69
Hagen: FernUniversität

Hisano, Y.M., (1989)
An early Japanese experiment in distance education - the role of correspondence teaching in Japan's modernization in the Meiji Era (1868 - 1912).
ICDE Bulletin 19, Jan. 1989, 70 - 74

Hodgson, V.E., Mann, S.J.& Snell, R., (1987)
Beyond distance teaching - towards open learning.
Milton Keynes: The Open University Press

Hodgson, V.E., (1989)
Open learning and technology-based learning materials.
Distance Education 10, 1, 119 - 126

Hofman, U.& Laaser, W., (1978)
Beruf und Studium.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Holloway, S.& Hammond, S., (1975)
Tutoring by telephone: a case study in the Open University.
London: University College, Communications Studies Group

Holmberg, B., (1960)
On the methods of teaching by correspondence.
Lunds universitets årsskrift N.F.Avd. 1 Bd. 54 Nr. 2.(German translation see Holmberg 1962)
Lund: Gleerup

Holmberg, B., (1962)
Über die Lehrmethoden im Fernunterricht.
Hamburg-Rahlstedt: Walter Schultz KG

Holmberg, B., (1965)
How can correspondence education be utilized in an overburdened residential formal school situation? How can correspondence instruction help the teachers, the parents, the students?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 56 - 58
Stockholm: ICCE

Holmberg, B., (1967a)
Correspondence education. A survey of applications, methods and problems.
Malmö: Hermods

Holmberg, B., (1967b)
Correspondence instruction and the use of self-instructional media in schools.
Comparative Education 3, 3, 225 - 230

Holmberg, B., (1968)
Studies in education by correspondence. A bibliography.
Malmö: Hermods, CEC

Holmberg, B., (1969)
Educational technology and correspondence education.
8th ICCE Proceedings, 59 - 62
Paris: ICCE

Holmberg, B., (1971)
The systems approach to home study.
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 1, 2 - 9

Holmberg, B., (1972)
Correspondence study, lost or found?.
Convergence V, 2/72

Holmberg, B., (1973a)
Supervised correspondence study - a Swedish case study based on experiences within the school system.
Epistolodidaktika 1973: 2, 29 - 34

Holmberg, B., (1973b)
The Swedish Delta Projekt - a case study.
In Granholm, G. (ed.), *The selection of relevant media/methods for defined educational purposes within distance education.*

Oslo: NKI, EHSC

Holmberg, B., (1974)
Stand und Entwicklungstrends des Fernunterrichts in Schweden.
FIM - Referat 10
Tübingen: DIFF

Holmberg, B., (1975)
Distance education-research and development work.
ICCE Newsletter 5, 2 - 3 and 5 - 20

Holmberg, B., (1976a)
Academic socialisation and distance study.
Epistolodidaktika 1976: 1, 17 - 25

Holmberg, B., (1976b)
Lernanregungen im Fernstudium.
ZIFF-Hinweise
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1976c)
Der Student im Fernstudium.
In Dohmen, G. (ed.), *Der Student im Fernstudium. Studien und Berichte zum Fernstudium im Medienverbund 17*
Tübingen: Deutsches Institut für Fernstudien (DIFF)

Holmberg, B., (1976d)
Symposium on "The student in distant study systems". Final report.
Strasbourg: Council of Europe

Holmberg, B., (1977a)
Distance education: a survey and bibliography.
London: Kogan Page

Holmberg, B., (1977b)
Die Ergänzung des Fernstudiums durch Nahstudium.
ZIFF-Papiere 15
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1977c)
Das Leitprogramm im Fernstudium.
ZIFF-Papiere 17
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1977d)
Les méthodes d'enseignement à distance appliquées en Suède et en République Federale d'Allemagne.
Angers: CERCA, Réunion-Débat

Holmberg, B., (1977e)
Models and principles of course design.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 1, 65 - 74

Holmberg, B., (1977f)
Tutoring distant students.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 2, 4 - 15

Holmberg, B., (1977g)
Zur didaktischen Anwendung des Computers im Fernstudium.
ZIFF-Hinweise
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1978a)
Fernstudiendidaktik als wissenschaftliches Fach.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Holmberg, B., (1978b)
Kostenaspekte des Fernstudiums.
ZIFF-Hinweise
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1978c)
Zweckrationalität im Fernstudium. Beginn einer Grundlagendiskussion.
ZIFF-Papiere 20
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1979a)
Das Hochschulfernstudium als Innovation am Beispiel der Fernuniversität.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Holmberg, B., (1979b)
Practice in distance education: a conceptual framework.
Canadian Journal of University Continuing Education VI, 1, 18 - 30

Holmberg, B., (1980a)
Aspects of distance education.
Comparative Education 16, 2, 107 - 118

Holmberg, B., (1980b)
Distance education - a concern of developing countries.
In Hakemulder, J.R. (ed.), *Distance education for development,* 37 - 46
Bonn: German Foundation for International Development

Holmberg, B., (1980c)
Fernstudienmethodik für die Weiterbildungspraxis.
Congress & Seminar 5/80, 36 - 40

Holmberg, B., (1980d)
Research into distance learning at the FernUniversität in Germany.
ICCE Newsletter 10, 1, 17 - 20

Holmberg, B., (1981a)
Approaches to correspondence-course evaluation.
Epistolodidaktika 1981: 1, 3 - 29

Holmberg, B., (1981b)
Cost-effective and educationally effective administrative systems for correspondence education.
Epistolodidaktika 1981: 2, 6 - 12

Holmberg, B., (1981c)
Fernstudium für Universitätsabschlüsse - theoretische Ansätze und Implementationsverfahren im Vergleich zu PSI (Personalized System of Instruction).
ZIFF-Papiere 35
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1981d)
Independent study for university degrees: distance study compared with the Keller Plan.
Distance Education 2, 1, 39 - 53

Holmberg, B., (1981e)
On the contribution of public and private distance study to formal education - an international overview.
Epistolodidaktika 1981: 1, 43 - 61

Holmberg, B., (1981f)
Post-graduate distance study.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Holmberg, B., (1981g)
Status and trends of distance education.
London: Kogan Page

Holmberg, B., (1981h)
A typology of university distance education.
In Percival, F. & Ellington, H. (eds.),
Aspects of Educational Technology XV, Distance Learning and Evaluation, 34 - 40

London: Kogan Page

Holmberg, B., (1981i)
Lo sviluppo dell'educazione a distanza: un problema internazionale.
In Bonani, G. et al. (eds.), *Alternative per l'apprendimento,* 19 - 24
Roma: Accademia

Holmberg, B., (1981j)
Zur medienvermittelten Zweiweg-Kommunikation im Fernstudium.
ZIFF-Papiere 38
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., Schuemer, R.& Obermeier, A., (1982)
Zur Effizienz des gelenkten didaktischen Gespräches.
ZIFF-Projekt 2.6, Schlußbericht mit einer englischen Zusammenfassung (with an English summary).
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Holmberg, B., (1982a)
Distance study and mediated teaching in a Continental European context.
In Osborne, C.W. (ed.), *International Yearbook of Educational and Instructional Technology 1982/83,* 17 - 29
London: Kogan Page

Holmberg, B., (1982b)
Essentials of distance education (a distance-study course based on a handbook and a reader). German version: Grundlagen des Fernstudiums, 1982.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Holmberg, B., (1982c)
Recent research into distance education. 2 volumes.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Holmberg, B., (1982d)
Selbstdarstellung: ZIFF - das Zentrale Institut für Fernstudienforschung der FernUniversität.
Pädagogische Rundschau (Sonderdruck)

Holmberg, B., (1982e)
Strukturierung und Gestaltung selbstinstruierender Lehrtexte in Fernkursen.
ZIFF-Papiere 42
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1982f)
Weiterführendes Hochschulfernstudium.
ZIFF-Papiere 40
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1983a)
Considerations concerning the content of a course in distance education.
EHSC Report of Proceedings, 1983, Autumn workshop at Eastbourne, 44 - 53
London: Tuition House

Holmberg, B., (1983b)
Distance education as an academic discipline.
ICDE Bulletin 2: 1983, 50 - 53

Holmberg, B., (1983c)
Establishing distance education as a university discipline - seven years of 'ZIFF' research in Hagen.
Higher Education in Europe VIII, 3, 46 - 55

Holmberg, B., (1983d)
Fernstudium als akademische Disziplin: 8 Jahre ZIFF-Forschung.
Jahrbuch 1983 der Gesellschaft der Freunde der FernUniversität, 121 - 133
Hagen: Schroeder

Holmberg, B., (1983e)
Guided didactic conversation in distance education.
In Sewart, D.;Keegan, D. & Holmberg, B. (eds.), *Distance Education: International Perspectives,* 114 - 122
London: Croom Helm

Holmberg, B., (1983f)
On the rationale and form of a course on distance education.
EHSC Report of Proceedings, 1983, Autumn workshop at Eastbourne, 19 - 33
London: Tuition House

Holmberg, B., (1983g)
Organizational models for course development.
Epistolodidaktika 1983: 2, 14 - 27

Holmberg, B., (1983h)
A promising form of international cooperation.
CRE-Information 64, 4. Trimestre 1983, 165 - 177
Genève: Standing Conference of Rectors,Presidents and Vice-Chancellors of the European Universities (CRE)

Holmberg, B., (1983i)
A report on the foundation of the Dutch Open University.
Distance Education 4, 2, 203 - 210. (A discussion of Chang, T.M.; Crombag, H.F.; van der Drift, K. & Moonem, J.M. (1983): Distance learning.)

Holmberg, B., (1984a)
Centralised and decentralised counselling - mediated and face-to-face communication.
In *International Workshop on counselling in distance education. Selected papers,* 21 - 23
Manchester: The Open University, ICDE

Holmberg, B., (1984b)
Delivery systems in open learning.
In *Educational Media International* 1984, 3, 7 - 9

Holmberg, B., (1984c)
Grundzüge der Fernlehrdidaktik.
In Schwalbe, H. & Zander, E. (eds.), *Fernkurse in der betrieblichen Weiterbildung,* 45 - 50
Zürich: Gesellschaft für Rational-Kommunikation

Holmberg, B., (1984d)
Fernlehrgänge in der betrieblichen Weiterbildung.
In Schwalbe, H. & Zander, E. (eds.), *Fernkurse in der betrieblichen Weiterbildung,* 51 - 57
Zürich: Gesellschaft für Rational-Kommunikation

Holmberg, B., (1984e)
On the educational potentials of information technology with special regard to distance education.
ICDE Bulletin 6, Sept. 1984, 49 - 53

Holmberg, B., (1984f)
The optimal applicability of distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1984: 1&2, 110 - 120

Holmberg, B., (1984g)
Professional development courses in distance education: a reply.
Distance Education 5, 2, 237 - 238

Holmberg, B., (1984h)
Sistema di istruzione, valutazione degli studenti e dei corsi nell'educazione a distanze.
In *Ricerca Educativa* 1, 1, 119 - 126
Frascati: CEDE (Centro Europeo Dell'Educazione)

Holmberg, B.& Schuemer, R., (1985)
ZIFF-Projekt 1-2.29: Fernstudiensysteme im internationalen Vergleich. Erste Ergebnisse zum Arbeitsfeld: *Beraten, Betreuen und Leistungskontrolle.*
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Holmberg, B., (1985a)
Applications of distance education in Kenya.
Distance Education 6, 2, 242 - 247

Holmberg, B., (1985b)
Educación a distancia: Situación y perspectivas.
Serie / Los nuevos problemas educativos. (Version castellana de 'Status and trends of distance education')
Buenos Aires: Kapelusz

Holmberg, B., (1985c)
The feasibility of a theory of distance education and a proposed theory.
ZIFF-Papiere 60
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1985d)
Im internationalen Vergleich: FernUniversität und Fernstudiensysteme.
CONTACTE, Oktober 1985, 16 - 25

Holmberg, B., (1985e)
Internationale Trends in Praxis und Theorie des Fernstudiums.
Fernstudium aktuell 7, 1/2, 4 - 5
Tübingen: DIFF

Holmberg, B., (1985f)
On the status of distance education in the world in the 1980s - a preliminary report on the FernUniversität comparative study.
Epistolodidaktika 1985: 1, 63 - 93

Holmberg, B., (1985g)
Status and trends of distance education.
Second revised version.
Lund: Lector Publishing

Holmberg, B., (1985h)
Theoretical underpinnings of mediated teaching as self-contained instruction - a suggested theory.
(PLET) *Programmed Learning & Educational Technology* 22, 1, 16 - 25

Holmberg, B., (1986a)
A discipline of distance education.
Journal of Distance Education 1, 1, 25 - 40

Holmberg, B., (1986b)
Growth and structure of distance education.
Beckenham: Croom Helm

Holmberg, B., (1986c)
Improving study skills for distance students.
Open Learning 1, 3, 29 - 33

Holmberg, B., (1986d)
Supporting the scholary independence of distant students.
In *The development of self-responsibility, activeness and independence of students in the process of academic work.*
Leipzig: Karl Marx-Universität, Sektion Pädagogik

Holmberg, B., (1986e)
Trends in research on distance education.
Journal of Indian Education 11, 5, January 1986, 18 - 24

Holmberg, B., (1987a)
The development of distance-education research.
The American Journal of Distance Education 1, 3, 16 - 23

Holmberg, B., (1987b)
Distance education. A short handbook. (3rd edition).
Malmö/Stockholm: Liber Tryck

Holmberg, B., (1987c)
Empathy as a characteristic of distance education - theory and empirical findings.
In Tait, A. (ed.), *Second international workshop on counselling in distance education,* 15-17 September 1987, Cambridge, U.K., Conference papers, 59 - 63
Cambridge: Open University East Anglia, Cambridge

Holmberg, B., (1987d)
Goals and procedures in distance education.
ICDE Bulletin 13, 26 - 31

Holmberg, B., (1987e)
Is distance education more or less effective than conventional education?.
Open Learning 2, 2, 51 - 52

Holmberg, B., (1987f)
On the possibility of a theory of teaching for distance education.
Nuove Ipotesi II/1987, 88 - 107
(italienische Übersetzung S. 108 - 119)

Holmberg, B., (1987g)
Student autonomy in theory and praxis.
International Journal of Innovative Higher Education 4, 1/2, 1987, 4 - 8

Holmberg, B., (1988)
Perspectives of research on distance education.
Hagen : FernUniversität, ZIFF

Holmberg, B., Schuemer, R., (unter Mitarbeit von: H.Frase, H. Fritsch, I. Klute, R. Küffner& S. Stein), (1988)
Zur Wirkung der Dichte und des Umfangs von Einsendeaufgaben - Abschlußbericht zum ZIFF-Projekt 2.33.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B.& Schuemer, R., (1989, no year printed, though)
Tutoring frequency in distance education.
ACSDE Research Monograph No. 1
University Park, PA: The American Center for the Study of Distance Education, The Pennsylvania State University

Works listed under authors'/editors' names

Holmberg, B., (1989a)
The concept, basic character and development potentials of distance education.
Distance Education 10, 1, 127 - 134 + 160

Holmberg, B., (1989b)
The concepts and applications of distance education and open learning.
International Journal of Innovative Higher Education 6, 1 and 2, 24 - 28

Holmberg, B., (1989c)
The concept and application of distance education and open learning.
South African Journal of Higher Education 3, 2, 18 - 25

Holmberg, B., (1989d)
Distance teaching of modern languages
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Holmberg, B., (1989e)
Fernstudienforschung und Fernstudium an der FernUniversität. Eine persönliche Betrachtung.
Jahrbuch 1989 der Gesellschaft der Freunde der FernUniversität e.V., 9 - 21
Hagen: FernUniversität

Holmberg, B., (1989f)
Further to the question of whether distance education is a discipline.
Journal of Distance Education IV, 1, 62 - 64

Holmberg, B., (1989g)
The ICCE Newsletter - the precursor of the ICDE Bulletin.
ICDE Bulletin 19, 54 - 55

Holmberg, B., (1989h)
Key issues in distance education: an academic viewpoint.
European Journal of Education 24, 1, 11 - 23

Holmberg, B. (ed.), (1989i)
Mediated communication as a component of distance education.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Holmberg, B., (1989j)
University distance education in West Germany.
OLS News 30, 9 - 10

Holmberg, B., (1989k)
Terminology and epistemology: A comment on Devlin's analysis of distance education as a discipline.
Journal of Distance Education IV, 1, 60 - 61

Holmberg, B., (1989l)
ZIFF Research in 1989.
Research in Distance Education 1, 1, 6 - 7

Holmberg, B., (1989m)
ZIFF Research in 1989.
Epistolodidaktika 1989: 1, 96 - 98

Holmberg, B., (1990a)
Knowledge produced as a commodity versus humanism.
Educational & Training Technology International 27, 1, 110 - 112

Holmberg, B., (1990b)
A paradigm shift in distance education? Mythology in the making.
ICDE Bulletin 22, 51 - 55

Holmberg, R.G.& Bakshi, T.S., (1982)
Laboratory work in distance education.
Distance Education 3, 2, 198 - 206

Holmes, D.R., (1977)
A survey of literature and organisations in the field of external studies.
Research Clearinghouse Accession No. 3.87
South Australia: Department of Further Education

Holmes, D.R., (1977)
Some organizational issues for distance education in Australia.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 1, 41 - 48

Holmes, N., (1982)
The readability of study materials: recent research in New Zealand.
In Daniel, J.S., Stroud, M.A. & Thompson, J.R. (eds.), *Learning at a distance. A world perspective,* 109 - 113
Edmonton: Athabasca University/ICCE

75

Holmgren, U.& Bessman, M., (1985)
Distansstudier i storstad
Stockholm: Stockholms universitet

Homework system for television courses; automated correction (Teleac Foundation, Netherlands), (1977)
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 2, 68 - 70.

Hopkins, M.& Richardson, M., (1989)
Teaching critical thinking at a distance.
Distance Education 10, 1, 135 - 147

Hoppe, W., (1967)
Fernunterricht als Mittel der betrieblichen Fort- und Weiterbildung.
Frankfurt/Main: Rationalisierungs-Kuratorium der Deutschen Wirtschaft

Hosmer, C.L., (1965)
Dropout rates and attracting quality enrollees.
The Home Study Review 6, 4, 35 - 37

Houtkoop, W., (1981)
Pessimistic views on the possibility to increase the completion rates in certain correspondence courses.
An EHSC workshop document.

Houtkoop, W., van Eck, E.& Lington, H., (1982)
Schriftelijk onderwijs onderzocht. Stichting voor Onderzoek van het Onderwijs.
Harlingen: Flevodruck

Howard, D.C., (1985)
Reading and study skills and the distance learner.
Distance Education 6, 2, 169 - 188

Howard, D.C., (1987)
Designing learner feedback in distance education.
The American Journal of Distance Education 1, 3, 24 - 40

Howe, M.J.A., (1977)
Adult learning. Psychological research and applications.
London: Wiley

Huber, L., (1977)
Forschendes Lernen im Fernstudium im Medienverbund?.
ZIFF-Hinweise
Hagen: FernUniversität

Hudgins, B.B., (1971)
The instructional process.
Chicago: Rand McNally

Hübner, H.& Ulmer, E., (1972)
Fernstudium im Medienverbund - Hochschulrechtliche und urheberrechtliche Probleme.
Weinheim

Hunt, M.E., (1973)
Student guidance and counselling.
ICCE Newsletter 4, 1, 2 - 9

Hurly, P.& Hlynka, D., (1982)
Using videotex in distance education.
In Daniel, J.S., Stroud, M.A. & Thompson, J.R. (eds.), *Learning at a distance. A world perspective,* 291
Edmonton: Athabasca University/ICCE

Ichihara, M., (1965)
Research in the correspondence instruction field.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 84 - 85
Stockholm: ICCE

Idle, G., (1975)
Manual for tutors of external studies.
Perth: Western Australian Institute of Technology

Iley, J., (1983)
Why a unit is not a book.
Teaching at a Distance 23, 76 - 77

Ilyin, V.V., (1983)
The U.S.S.R. Financial and Economic Institute for Distance Education and its role in the provision of higher economic and finance education in the U.S.S.R. today.
Distance Education 4, 2, 142 - 148

Ingle, H.T., (1974)
Communication media and technology: a look at their role in non-formal education programs.
Washington, D.C.: The Information Center on

Instructional Technology, Academy for
Educational Development

Inglis, P., (1988)
Independent learning: What the students say.
In Sewart, D. & Daniel, J.S. (eds.),
Developing distance education, 249 - 256.
Oslo: ICDE

Inquai, S., (1965)
Correspondence study and developing
countries - what has been done, what has
been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 95 - 96
Stockholm: ICCE

Ireland, K., (1990)
Still the wold's largest provider of home
learning.
Happy Anniversary, ICS.
NHSC News Spring 1990, 9 - 11

Isaacs, G., (1990)
Course and tutorial CAL lesson design:
Helping students take control of their
learning.
*Educational & Training Technology
International* 27, 1, 85 - 91

James, B.& Wedemeyer, C.A., (1959)
Completion of university correspondence
courses by adults.
Journal of Higher Education 30, 2, 87 - 93
also published in: *The Home Study Review* 1,
2, 1960, 13 - 20

Jarvis, P., (1981)
The Open University unit: andragogy or
pedagogy?.
Teaching at a Distance 20

Jenkins, J., (1976)
Editing distance teaching texts. A handbook
for those involved in preparing printed
course materials.
IEC Broadsheets on distance learning No.9
Cambridge: International Extension College

Jenkins, J.& Perraton, H., (1980)
The invisible college.: NEC 1963 - 1979.
IEC Broadsheets on distance learning No. 15
Cambridge: International Extension College

Jenkins, J., (1981)
Materials for learning. How to teach adults at a distance.
London: Routledge & Kegan Paul

Jenkins, J., (1989)
Some trends in distance education in Africa: An examination of the past and future role of distance education as a tool for national development.
Distance Education 10, 1, 41 - 63

Jevons, F., (1984)
Distance education in mixed institutions: working towards parity.
Distance Education 5, 1, 24 - 37

Jevons, F., (1985)
An open university? Not an open and shut case.
Open Campus 10, 26 - 35

Jevons, F., (1986)
Dual mode institutions - the way forward.
Open Campus 12, 4 - 9
Victoria: Deakin University, Distance Education Unit

Johnson, R., (1983)
Evaluations and investigations program. The provision of external studies in Australian higher education.
Canberra (?): Commonwealth Tertiary Education Commission

Jonassen, D.H. (ed.), (1984)
The technology of text: principles for structuring, designing and displaying text I - II.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Educational Technology Publications

Jones, A., (1984)
Computer assisted learning in distance education.
In Bates, A.W.(ed.), *The role of technology in distance education.*
London: Croom Helm

Jones, K., (no year: 1982?)
A survey of distance education provision in Botswana.
University of Botswana: Institute of Adult Education

Joubert, A., (1965)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 97
Stockholm: ICCE

Juler, Ph., (1989)
Promoting interaction: maintaining independence. Swallowing the mixture?.
In Tait, A. (ed.), *Interaction and independence, Conference papers,* 135 - 141
Cambridge: Open University, East Anglia

Juura, J., (1977)
The relationship between correspondence institute and tutor.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 2, 37 - 49

Kabwasa, A., (1969)
The training of manpower by correspondence education in African countries.
8th ICCE Proceedings, 243 - 258
Paris: ICCE

Kabwasa, A., (1973)
Les cours par correspondance pour nouveaux alphabètes.
Epistolodidaktika 1973: 1, 73 - 79

Kabwasa, A.& Kaunda, M.M. (eds.), (1973)
Correspondence education in Africa.
London: Routledge & Kegan Paul

Kagaruki, G.E.& Mwakatobe, R.Y., (1973)
Correspondence education in co-operative training in Tanzania.
In Kabwasa, A.& Kaunda, M.M., *Correspondence education in Africa,* 31 - 35
London: Routledge & Kegan Paul

Kantenik, S., (1969)
The role of training by correspondence in the system of education in the USSR.
8th ICCE Proceedings, 189 - 207
Paris: ICCE

Kappel, H.H., (1979)
Fernstudium. Beobachtungen und Analysen personaler Lehr- und Lernformen in einem Studienzentrum und bei Funkkollegs.
Frankfurt a.M.: Didaktisches Zentrum der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität

Karow, W.& Storm, U., (1975)
Criteria for the evaluation of distance teaching courses by state authorities.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 72 - 83
Malmö: Hermods,ICCE

Karow, W., (1977)
Privater Fernunterricht in 16 Ländern. Übersicht und Vergleich.
Berlin: Bundesinstitut für Berufsbildung

Karow, W., (1979)
How to find the right word in distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1979: 2, 3 - 9

Karow, W., (1980)
Privater Fernunterricht in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und im Ausland.
Schriften zur Berufsbildungsforschung 58
Hannover: Schroedel

Karow, W., (1981)
Private correspondence education in the Federal Republic of Germany and abroad:the state and development of an informal method of education in 16 countries.
Epistolodidaktika 1981: 1, 62 - 67

Karpiak, R., (1985)
Language teaching through distance education at Canadian universities: status and trends.
Paper presented at the ICDE conference in Melbourne, August 1985.
Ontario: University of Waterloo

Kassam, Y.O., (1977)
Profile of motivational orientations of correspondence students in Tanzania.
Journal of Adult Education Tanzania 1, 43 - 60
Dar es Salaam: Institue of Adult Education

Kaufman, D., (1982)
Course development: industrial or social process.
Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association, March 1982.
New York City

Kaufman, D., Sketches, D.& Usukawa, S., (1982)
Visual design in distance education courses.
Richmond, B.C.: Open Learning Institute

Kaufman, D., (1984)
Practice and theory of distance education:
course blue-print.
Distance Education 5, 2, 239 - 251

Kaufman, D., (1986)
Computers in distance education.
In Mugridge, J. & Kaufman, D. (eds.),
Distance education in Canada, 296 - 309

Kaunda, M.M., (1973)
Post-secondary education by correspondence:
an African experience.
In Kabwasa, A.& Kaunda, M.M., *Correspondence*
education in Africa, 80 - 88
London: Routledge & Kegan Paul

Kaye, A.& Rumble, G. (eds.), (1981)
Distance teaching for higher and adult
education.
London: Croom Helm in association with The
Open University Press

Kaye, A., (1985)
Les enjeux organisationnels.
In Henri, F. & Kaye, A. (eds.), *Le savoir à*
domicile. Pédagogie et problématique de la
formation à distance, 61 - 93.
Québec: Presses de l'Université de Québec

Keegan, D.J., (1980a)
On defining distance education.
Distance Education 1, 1, 13 - 36

Keegan, D.J., (1980b)
On the nature of distance education.
ZIFF-Papiere 33
Hagen: FernUniversität

Keegan, D.J., (1980c)
Drop-outs at the Open University.
The Australian Journal of Education 24, 1,
44 - 55

Keegan, D.J., (1981)
The regional tutorial services of the Open
University: a case study.
ZIFF-Papiere 36
Hagen: FernUniversität

Keegan, D.J., (1982a)
Das Fernstudium in Australien.
ZIFF-Papiere 44
Hagen: FernUniversität

Keegan, D.J., (1982b)
Student support services and drop-outs at the FernUniversität.
A report to the Director of the Zentrales Institut für Fernstudienforschung Prof. Dr. Börje Holmberg.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Keegan, D.J., (1983)
Six distance education theorists.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Keegan, D.J., (1986)
The foundations of distance education.
London/ Sydney/ Dover, New Hampshire: Croom Helm

Keegan, D.J., (1990)
Foundations of distance education.
London and New York: Routledge

Kelly, M.& Shapcott, M., (1987)
Towards understanding adult distance learners..
Open Learning 2, 2, 3 - 10

Kelly, P., (1982)
An overview of student use and appreciation of tuition.
Milton Keynes: The Open University, RTS Research Group

Kelly, P., (1989)
Opportunities for older learners: Older students in the U.K. O.U.
Distance Education 10, 1, 64 - 82

Kember, D., (1982)
External science courses: the practicals problem.
Distance Education 3, 2, 207 - 225

Kemmis, S.& Hughes, C., (1979)
Curriculum evaluation in higher education: self-reflection in a critical community.
Open Campus 3, 7 - 26

Kemmis, S., (1980)
Program evaluation in distance education: against the technologisation of reason.
Open Campus 2, 19 - 48

Kempfer, H., (1965a)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 104 - 111, 113
Stockholm: ICCE

Kempfer, H., (1965b)
Programmed instruction - what is its place in correspondence study and how should it be handled?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 50 - 51
Stockholm: ICCE

Kempfer, H., (1966)
Correspondence education in developing countries.
The Brandenburg memorials essays on correspondence instruction II.
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Kennedy, D.& Powell, R., (1976)
Student progress and withdrawal.
Teaching at a Distance 7, 61 - 75

Kennelly, T.E., (1967)
College achievement of home study high school graduates.
The Home Study Review 8, 1, 5 - 9

Kim, P., (no year)
Some characteristics of KACU and its educational media.
Articles on the Korea Air and Correspondence University and Related Issues, 182 - 186
Seoul: Institute of Lifelong Education, K.A.& C. University

Kim, S.H., (no yeara)
Current status of distance education in Korea.
Articles on the Korea Air and Correspondence University and Related Issues, 43 - 61
Seoul: Institute of Lifelong Education, K.A.& C. University

Kim, S.H., (no yearb)
The role of distance teaching universities in innovation of higher education today.
Articles on the Korea Air and Correspondence University and Related Issues, 62 - 87
Seoul: Institute of Lifelong Education, K.A.& C. University

King, B., Sewart, D.& Gough, J.E., (1980)
Support systems in distance education.
Open Campus 3, 13 - 28

Kinyanjui, P.E., (1972)
Recent developments in radio/correspondence education in Kenya.
Convergence 2, 51 - 59

Kinyanjui, P.E., (1973)
Radio/correspondence courses in Kenya: an evaluation.
Educational Broadcasting International 6, 4, 180 - 187

Kinyanjui, P.E., (1974)
Training teachers by correspondence.
ICCE Newsletter 4, 4, 8 - 10

Kirk, P., (1976)
The loneliness of the long-distance tutor.
Teaching at a Distance 7

Kirkup, G., (1981)
Evaluating and improving learning materials: a case study.
In Percival, F. & Ellington, H. (eds.),
Aspects of Educational Technology XV, Distance Learning and Evaluation, 171 - 176
London: Kogan Page

Kirkwood, A., (1989)
Enabling new students to examine their expectations of distance learning.
Educational & Training Technology International 26, 1, 39 - 49

Klare, G.R.& Smart, K., (1973)
Analysis of the readability level of selected USAFI instructional materials.
Journal of Educational Research 67, 176

Klare, G.R., (1976)
Judging readability.
Instructional Science 5, 55 - 61

Klute, I., (1989)
Tutorial methods for TMA's using a computer.
Research in Distance Education 1, 1, 13 - 14

Kluter, H., (1978)
ISEC: Instrument for systematic evaluation of courses. A practical approach to evaluation in higher education.
Groningen: Center for Research into Higher Education

Knowles, M.J., (1966)
The role of the instructor in correspondence study.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction II.
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Knowles, M.J., (1975)
Self-directed learning. A guide for learners and teachers.
New York: Association Press

Körnig, H., (1975)
Experience with distance study in the United States of America, France, Great Britain and the Soviet Union (English abstract).
Epistolodidaktika 1975: 2, 23 - 25

Körnig, H., (1978)
Offener Zugang zum Fernstudium.
Fernkurse als Lerngelegenheiten. Texte des 3. BRIEF-Symposions ueber Fernstudium und Fernunterricht.
Tübingen: B.R.I.E.F. e.V.

Körnig, H., (1979)
Bildungsexpansion und Fernstudium als bildungs- und gesellschaftspolitische Aufgaben.
München: Minerva

Köymen, Ü.S., (1983)
A model for organizing written instructional materials in the context of a proposed model for an open university in Turkey.
(Doctoral dissertation).
Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University

Kolb, G., (1978)
Die Rolle und Funktion der selbstorganisierten Arbeitsgruppen im Rahmen eines Fernstudiums im Medienverbund.
Tübingen: DIFF

Kommers, P., Ferreira, A.& Jonker, E., (1989)
Hypertext as a tool for advanced learning situations.
In Fischer, P.M., Mandl, H. & Meynersen, K. (eds.), *Interaktives Lernen mit neuen Medien. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen.* 167 - 193.
Tübingen: DIFF

Korey, G.& Bogorya, Y., (1980)
University Without Walls: an alternative approach to management education.
CSM Series, No.1
Downsview/Ontario (Canada): ECW Press

Korfker, B., (1973)
Considerations in planning evaluation of students' work.
Epistoladidaktika 1973: 1, 18 - 26

Korfker, B., (1977)
Profile of a tutor.
Epistoladidaktika 1977: 2, 34 - 36

Koul, B.N., (1985)
Need for professional training in distance education.
Paper presented at the ICDE conference in Melbourne.
Melbourne: ICDE

Kraft - Dittmar, A. (unter Mitarbeit von H. Fritsch u. G. Heidler), (1987)
Raumeinflüsse auf erwachsene Lerner.
ZIFF-Papiere 65
Hagen: FernUniversität

Krajnc, A.& Skoberne, F., (1973)
An empirical insight into the integration of correspondence and audio (radio) education.
In Granholm, G. (ed.), *The selection of relevant media/methods for defined educational purposes within distance education,* 173 - 194
Oslo: NKI

K.A.& C. University

Kwon, S.& Kim, Ch., (no year)
A case-study of distance education in the Republic of Korea.
Articles on the Korea Air and Correspondence University and Related Issues, 5 -42
Seoul: Institute of Lifelong Education, K.A.& C. University

Laaser, W., (1986)
Some didactic aspects of audio-cassettes in distance education.
Distance Education 7, 1, 143 - 152

Laaser, W., (1988)
Some obstacles to implement new information technologies in distance education.
In Sewart, D. & Daniel, J.S. (eds.),
Developing distance education.
Oslo: ICDE

Lambert, M.P., König, E.C.& Vebber, W.O., (1966)
New horizons in correspondence education.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction II, 68 - 73
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Lambert, M.P., (1977)
Workable data processing for home study schools.
NHSC News, Summer 1977, NHSC News Supplement
Washington: National Home Study Council

Lambert, M.P.& Welch, S.R., (1980)
Home study course development handbook.
Washington, D.C.: National Home Study Council

Lambert, M.P.& Welch, S.R., (1981)
Home study student services handbook.
Washington, D.C.: National Home Study Council

Lambert, M.P., (1983)
New course planning. The strategy and tactics of developing a home study course.
Washington, D.C.: National Home Study Council

Lammacraft, K.R., (1975)
Distance education - its didactics and the preparation of its teachers.
In Ljoså, E.(ed.), *The system of distance education,* 42 - 57
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Krajnc, A., (1988)
Social isolation and learning effectiveness in distance education.
Ziff-PAPIERE 71.
Hagen : FernUniversität

Küffner, H., (1979a)
Lehrzielorientierte Tests im Fernstudium - Probleme der Einrichtung von maschinellen Korrekturdiensten.
In Tauber, M.J.(ed.), *Der Computer als didaktisches und organisatorisches Hilfsmittel des Fernstudiums.*
Hannover: Schroedel; Paderborn: Schöningh

Küffner, H., (1979b)
LOTSE- Das computerunterstützte Korrektursystem für Einsendeaufgaben der FernUniversität.
In Tauber, M.J. (ed.), *Der Computer als didaktisches und organisatorisches Hilfsmittel des Fernstudiums.*
Hannover : Schroedel; Paderborn : Schöningh

Küffner, R., (1989)
" The Personal(Computer) Touch": Tutor marked assignments with the aid of computers.
Research in Distance Education 1, 1, 12 - 13

Kulhavy, R.W., (1977)
Feedback in written instruction.
Review of Educational Research 47, 211 - 232

Kurland, N.D., (1986)
Computer communications - a new tool for distance education.
In van Enckewort, G. et al., *Distance higher education and the adult learners.*
Heerlen: Open Universiteit

Kustermann, H., (1970)
Der Fernschüler. Soziologische Voraussetzungen fÜr eine Didaktik des Fernunterrichts.
Weinheim: Beltz

Kwon, S., (no year)
The present situation of Korea Air and Correspondence University and the use of media for distance education.
Articles on the Korea Air and Correspondence University and Related Issues, 168 - 181
Seoul: Institute of Lifelong Education,

Lampikoski, K.& Mantere, P., (1975)
The guidance system in distance education.
ICCE Newsletter 5, 4, 11 - 21

Lampikoski, K.& Mantere, P., (1976)
Didactic principles as tools in analyzing and developing a guidance system for distance education. Distance Education Development Project.
Helsinki: The Institute of Marketing

Lampikoski, K.& Mantere, P., (1978)
Final report of the distance education development project.
Report 3
Helsinki: The Institute of Marketing

Lampikoski, K., (1984)
Bosts from computers in distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1984: 1&2, 58 - 73

Lamy, Th.& Henri, F., (1983)
Télé-Université: ten years of distance education in Quebec.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 20, 3, 197 - 201

Landqvist, J., (1948)
Hermods lösen: Arbete och självtillit. Brevstudierna har stor del i det befrielseverk, som under halvseklet försiggått i Sverige..
Korrespondens 47, 200 - 201
Malmö: Hermods

Lane, J., (1987)
The acceptance and the challenge: an environmental approach to distance education.
In *Distance education by design. Symposium 87 papers.*
Edmonton: Alberta Education

Langer, J., Schulz von Thun, F.& Tausch, R., (1974)
Verständlichkeit in Schule, Verwaltung, Politik und Wissenschaft.
München: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag

Larsson, H., (1965)
Programmed instruction in correspondence study.
CEC Yearbook 1965, 64 - 69
Leiden: CEC

Lautenschläger, K.H., (1963)
Lehrbuch kontra Lehrbrief.
Die Fachschule 7, 213
Leipzig

Lautenschläger, K.H., (1971)
Der Lehrbrief im Lehr- und Lernprozeß des Fernstudiums.
Berlin (Ost): Volk und Wissen

Lawless, C.J., (1980)
New chips but old problems ....
Aspects of Educational Technology XIV: Educational technology to the year 2000, 308 - 314
London: Kogan Page

Lawless, C.J., (1981)
Evaluating the process of learning.
In Percival, F.; Ellington, H.(eds.),
Aspects of Educational Technology XV: Distance Learning and Evaluation, 121 - 127
London: Kogan Page

Lee, J., (1965)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 100
Stockholm: ICCE

Lefranc, R., (1982a)
The evolution of distance teaching in higher education: from correspondence to the new technologies.
Saint-Cloud: Ecole Normale Supérieure de Saint-Cloud

Lefranc, R., (1982b)
Situation présente des enseignements supérieurs à distance (le télé-enseignement universitaire) en France.
Saint-Cloud: Ecole Normale Supérieure de Saint-Cloud

Lehner, H., (1978)
Die Steuerung von Lernprozessen auf der Grundlage einer kognitiven Lerntheorie.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Lehner, H., (1979)
Erkenntnis durch Irrtum als Lehrmethode.
Bochum: Kamp

Lehner, H., (1981)
Selbständiges Lernen mit Texten.
In Mandl, H. (ed.), *Zur Psychologie der Textverarbeitung.* Ansätze, Befunde, Probleme.
München, Wien, Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg

Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1981)
Ready-made and individualised distance study.
ICCE Newsletter 11, 1, 7 - 10

Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1985)
Konfektionierung und Individualisierung im Fernstudium.
ZIFF-Papiere 58
Hagen: FernUniversität

Lehner, H., (1986)
Konstruktivismus und Fernstudium.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Lehner, H., (1987)
Bewußtsein und Bildung - eine philosophische Untersuchung von Bewußtsein und Selbst aus pädagogischer Sicht.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Lembcke, R., (1965)
How to correct and comment on students' papers.
CEC Yearbook 1965, 118 - 130 (also published in *The Home Study Review,* Spring 1966, 11 - 21)
Leiden: CEC

Leskinen, H., (1975)
Criteria for the evaluation of distance education programs.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 60 - 69
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Leslie, J.D., (1979)
Doing it differently at the University of Waterloo: courses by cassette.
In Wentworth, R.B. (ed.), *Correspondence education: dynamic and diversified* 2, 245 - 249

London: Tuition House, ICCE

Leslie, J.D., (1979)
The University of Waterloo model for distance education.
Canadian Journal of University Continuing Education VI, 1, 33 - 42

Leslie, J.D., (1986)
Use of audiocassettes.
In Mugridge, J. & Kaufmann, D. (eds.),
Distance education in Canada, 234 - 246

Lewis, B.N., (1972)
Course production at the Open University IV: the problem of assessment.
British Journal of Educational Technology 2, 108 - 128

Lewis, B.N., (1973)
Educational technology at the Open University. An approach to the problem of quality.
British Journal of Educational Technology 3, 188 - 204

Lewis, B.N., (1974)
New methods of assessment and stronger methods of curriculum design.
Milton Keynes: The Open University, IET

Lewis, B.N., (1975)
Conversational man.
Teaching at a Distance 2, 68 - 70

Lewis, R., (1975)
The place of face-to-face tuition in the Open University system.
Teaching at a Distance 3, 26 - 31

Lewis, R.& Tomlison, N., (1977)
Examples of tutor-student exchanges by correspondence.
Teaching at a Distance 8, 39 - 47

Lewis, R., (1980a)
Counselling in open learning: a case study.
National Extension College Reports 2, 6
Cambridge: National Extension College

Lewis, R., (1980b)
Do correspondence students need counselling?.
Distance Education 1, 2, 142 - 162

Lewis, R., (1982)
Reaching learners through telecommunications.
In Daniel, J.R., Stroud, M.A. & Thompson, J.R.(eds.), *Learning at a distance. A world perspective,* 300
Edmonton: Athabasca University, ICCE

Lewis, R., (1986)
What is open learning?.
Open Learning 1, 2, 5 - 10

Lewis, R.& Spencer, D., (1986)
What is open learning?
London: Council for Educational Technology

Lewis, R., (1990)
Open learning and the misuse of language: a response to Greville Rumble.
Open Learning 5, 1, 3 - 8

L'Henry-Evans, O., (1974)
Teaching by telephone: some practical observations.
Teaching at a Distance 1, 67 - 69

Lidman, S.& Lund, A.M., (1972)
Berätta med bilder.
Stockholm: Bonniers

Lidman, S., (1979)
Towards a more functional picture language.
Epistoladidaktika 1979: 1, 21 - 41

Light, H.R., (1956)
Teaching by post (talk given to Godalming Rotary Club 27 November, 1956). Mim.
Croydon: Pitman Correspondence College

Lighty, W.H., (1971)
Correspondence-study teaching.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L.(eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Lington, H., (1979)
Teaching at a distance. The tutor in correspondence education.
KISO-Report 7
Amsterdam: Kohnstamm Institute

Livingston, K.T.& Apted, M., (1981)
Teleconferencing via satellite in a distance education programme: The University of the South Pacific experience 1971-1981.
In Crump, P. & Livingstone, K. (eds.), *ASPESA Forum '81 Papers*
Suva: Australian and South Pacific External Studies Association

Livingston, K.T., (1984)
Satellite communications and tele-education in Australia.
ICDE Bulletin 6, 54 - 57

Ljoså, E. (ed.), (1975a)
The system of distance education 1
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Ljoså, E. (ed.), (1975b)
Why do we make commentary courses?.
In Ljoså, E.(ed.), *The system of distance education,* 112-118
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Ljoså, E., (1976)
Standardspørreskjema til elever som ledd i evaluering av brevkurs.
NKS-rapport 4
Oslo: NKS

Ljoså, E.& Sandvold, K.E., (1976)
The students' freedom of choice within the didactical structure of a correpondence course.
In Sewart, D., Keegan, D., & Holmberg, B., (1983), *Distance education. International perspectives,* 291 - 315 (also published in *Epistolodidaktika* 1983: 1, 34 - 62)
London: Croom Helm

Ljoså, E., (1977)
Course design and media selection - some implications on co-operation between broadcasting, publishing and distance-education organizations.
Epistoladidaktika 1977: 1, 75 - 84

Ljoså, E. (ed.), (1978)
Brevkurs for brevskolelaerere.
Oslo: NKS

Ljoså, E., (1980)
Some thoughts on the state of research in distance education.
Distance Education 1, 1, 99 - 102

Ljoså, E.& Sandvold, K.E., (1983)
The students freedom of choice within the didactical structure of a correspondence course.
Epistolodidaktika 1983:1, 34 - 62

Ljoså, E., (1988)
The boundaries of distance education.
Journal of Distance Education 3, 1, 85 - 88

Lockwood, F.& Cooper, A., (1980)
CICERO: computer-assisted learning within an Open University course.
Teaching at a Distance 17, 66 - 72

Lonigro, J.K.& Eschenbrenner, A.J., (1973)
A model for selecting media in technical/vocational education..
In *Audiovisual instruction,* November 1973

Lorentsen, A., (1988)
Praesentation og analyse af "Projekt Datamatstøttet Fjernundervisning".
PICNIC-NYT No.4
Aalborg: Aalborg Universitetscenter

Lorentsen, A. et al., (1988)
PICNIC. Project in computer networks in distance education curricula.
PICNIC-NYT No.3
Aalborg: Aalborg Universitetscenter

Lorentsen, A. et al., (1989)
Teknologi & ny paedagogik i åben uddannelse..
TNP-Serien Nr. 1
Aalborg: Aalborg Universitetscenter

Lorentsen, A.& Rasmussen, P., (1989)
Towards a communicative distance-education concept. Openness and distance education in Danish higher education.
ZIFF-Papiere 76
Hagen: FernUniversität

Lucas, E.E., (1950)
Organization and administration of a correspondence school.
Proceedings ICCE, 174 - 177

Lundberg, E.& Rhodin, B., (1980)
Vem vill läsa på distans?.
En undersökning av sökande till distanskurserna vid högskolan i Växjö, HT 1978.
Växjö: Högskolan i Växjö, Pedagogik

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1973)
Behavioural objectives - a critical review.
Instructional Science 2, 1 - 52

MacDonald-Ross, M.& Waller, R., (1975)
Criticism, alternatives and tests: a conceptual framework for improving typography.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 12, 2, 75 - 83

MacDonald-Ross, M.& Smith, E., (1977)
Graphics in text: a bibliography.
IET monograph 6
Milton Keynes: The Open University, IET

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977a)
Graphics in text.
In Shulman, L.S.(ed.), *Review of research in education* 5
Itasca, Ill.: Peacock

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977b)
How numbers are shown: a review of research on the presentation of quantitive data in texts.
Audio-Visual Communication Review 25, 359 - 409

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977c)
Research in graphic communication. Graphics in text. How numbers are shown.
IET monograph 7
Milton Keynes: The Open University, IET

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1979)
Language in texts: a review of research relevant to the design of curricular materials.
In Shulman, L.S.(ed.), *Review of research in education* 6
Itasca, Ill.: Peacock

Mace, E., (1976)
'Rolling remake': an alternative approach to course design at the Open University.
Programmed Learning and Educational Technology 13, 4, 25 - 30

Mace, J., (1978)
Mythology in the making : Is the Open University really cost-effective?.
Higher Education 7, 295 - 309

MacKenzie, K., (1974)
Some thoughts on tutoring by written correspondence in the Open University.
Teaching at a Distance 1, 45 - 51

MacKenzie, K., (1976)
Student reactions to tutor comments on the tutor-marked assignment (the TMA).
Teaching at a Distance 5, 53 - 58

MacKenzie, N., Postgate, R.& Scupham, J., (1975)
Open learning. Systems and problems in post-secondary education.
Paris: Unesco Press

MacKenzie, O., Christensen, E.L.& Rigby, P.H., (1968)
Correspondence instruction in the United States. A study of what it is, how it functions and what its potential may be.
New York: McGraw-Hill

MacKenzie, O., (1971)
Status and trends of correspondence instruction in the United States.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

MacKenzie, O.& Christensen, E.L. (eds.), (1971)
The changing world of correspondence study.
International readings.
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

MacKenzie, O.& Christensen, E.L., (1976)
The Carnegie education series report on correspondence instruction in the US - an appraisal.
In Granholm, G. (ed.), *The system of distance education* 2, 15 - 26
Malmö: Liber, ICCE

Maclean, H., (1987)
Linking person-centred teaching to qualitative research training.
In Boud, D. & Griffin, V. (eds.),
Appreciating adults learning: from the learners' perspective, 127 - 136.
London: Kogan Page

Malley, J.I., Brown, A.P.& Williams, J.W., (1976)
Drop-outs from external studies: a case study of the investigation process.
Epistolodidaktika 1976: 2, 170 - 179

Mandl, H., Ballstaedt, S.P., Schnotz, W.& Tergan, S.O., (1979)
Lernen mit Texten.
Forschungsberichte 5
Tübingen: DIFF

Mandl, H. (ed.), (1981)
Zur Psychologie der Textverarbeitung.
München: Urban & Schwarzenberg

Mandl, H., Tergan, S.O.& Ballstaedt, S.P., (1981)
Textverständlichkeit - Textverstehen.
Forschungsberichte 12
Tübingen: DIFF

Mandl, H.& Ballstaedt, S.P., (1982)
Effects of elaboration on recall of texts.
In Flammer, A. & Kintsch, W. (eds.),
Discourse processing
Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company

Mandl, H.& Schnotz, W., (1985)
New directions in text processing.
Forschungsberichte 36
Tübingen: DIFF

Mandl, H., Friedrich, H.F.& Hron, Ae., (1987)
Theoretische Ansätze zum Wissenserwerb.
Forschungsberichte 41
Tübingen: DIFF

Mandl, H. (et al.), (1987)
Research topic: Learning from texts.
Abstracts.
Tübingen: DIFF

Mandl, H.& Friederich, H.F. (eds.), (1989)
Modelle des Lehrens und Lernens für das angeleitete Selbststudium. Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Weiterbildung.
Tübingen: DIFF

Markowitz, H., (1983)
Independent study by correspondence in American universities.
Distance Education 4, 2, 149 - 170

Markowitz, H., (1987)
Financial decision making - calculating the costs of distance education.
Distance Education 8, 2, 147 - 161

Marland, P.W.& Store, R.E., (1982)
Some instructional strategies for improved learning from distance teaching materials.
Distance Education 3, 1, 72 - 106

Marland, P.W., (1989)
An approach to research on distance learning.
British Journal of Educational Technology 20, 3, 173 - 182

Maroto, M.L.M., (1980)
La enseñanza por correspondencia en Brazil.
Boletin de información de la asociación nacional de enseñanza a distancia de España 1, 11 - 16

Marshall, J.& Gallagher, M., (1975)
A cassette-replay system for students?.
Teaching at a Distance 3, 32-38

Marshall, L. et al., (1984)
Independent study contracts. A guide for students considering applying for independent study contracts and for staff who supervise them. 2nd edition.
Murdoch: Murdoch University

Martin, J.L., (1976)
Correspondence study: Learner centred or learning centred?.
ICCE Newsletter 6, 1, 13 - 22

Marton, F., (1975)
What does it take to learn?.
In Entwistle, N. & Hounsell, D.(eds.), *How students learn. Readings in Higher Education* 1, 125 - 138
Lancaster: Univ.of Lancaster, Institute for Research and Development in Post-Compulsory Educ.

Marton, F., (1979)
Learning as seen from the learners' point of view.
ZIFF-Papiere 30
Hagen: FernUniversität

Marton, F., (1983)
Beyond individual differences.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Mason, J., (1976)
Life inside the course team.
Teaching at a Distance 5, 27-33

Mason, J., (1987)
La clientèle étudiante et les institutions de formation à distance.
Journal of Distance Education 2, 2, 56 - 64

Mason, R.& Kaye, A. (eds.), (1989)
Mindweave. Communication, computers and distance education.
Oxford: Pergamon

Mathieson, D.E., (1971)
Correspondence study: a summary review of the research and development literature.
New York: National Home Study Council / ERIC, Clearinghouse on Adult Education

McConnell, D., (1982)
CYCLOPS telewriting tutorials.
Teaching at a Distance 22, 20 - 25

McCormick, R., (1985)
The RTVU in China: the world's biggest learning system.
ICDE Bulletin 9, 38 - 42

McDonald, R.J.& Knights, S., (1979)
Learning from tapes: the experience of home-based students.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 16, 1, 46 - 51

McDonald, R.J.& Gough, J.E., (1980)
Audio cassettes in external studies. Report of a survey of external students at Murdoch University and Deakin University.
Murdoch (Australia): Murdoch University

McDonald, R.J., Sansom, D.& White, M., (1981)
Flexible pacing of external study. Evaluation of an innovation.
Murdoch, W.A.: Murdoch University

McDonald, R.J.& Knights, S., (1982)
Experiences of adult students at Murdoch University.
In Teather, D.C.B.(ed.), *Towards the community university. Case studies of innovation and community service,* 33 - 47
London: Kogan Page

McGaw, B., Ashby, G.& Grant, J., (1975)
Parents' perceptions of the pre-school correspondence program.
St. Lucia: University of Queensland

McGuire, A., (1973)
Australia's school of the air.
ICCE Newsletter 3, 3, 4 - 6

McInnis-Rankin, E.& Brindley, J., (1986)
Student support services.
In Mugridge, I. & Kaufmann, D.(eds.), *Distance education in Canada,* 60 - 80
London: Croom Helm

McIntosh, N.E.& Woodley, A., (1974)
The Open University and the second chance education.
Paedagogica Europeae 9, 2, 85 - 100

McIntosh, N.E., (1974)
Evaluation of multi-media educational systems - some problems.
British Journal of Educational Technology 3, 43 - 59

McIntosh, N.E., Calder, J.& Swift, B., (1976)
A degree of difference. A study of the first year's intake to the Open University of the United Kingdom.
Guildford: Society for Research into Higher Education

McIntosh, N.E., Woodley, A.& Morrison, V., (1980)
Student demand and progress at the Open University - the first eight years.
Distance Education 1, 1, 37 - 60

McMullen, K.W., (1963)
Tutoring through the mail.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction I.
Madison: University of Wisconsin

McVeagh H.E., Bewley, D.& Kinsella, A.E., (1975)
New Zealand's experience with correspondence education.
Vol 1: The Correspondence School. Vol 2: Massey University, Extra Mural Studies. Vol 3: NZ Technical Correspondence Institute.
Wellington: Commonwealth Conference on Materials for Learning and Teaching.

Meacham, D., (1982)
Distance teaching: innovation, individual concerns and staff development.
Distance Education 3, 2, 244 - 254

Meddleton, J.G., (1964)
A first report on the problems affecting the academic progress of external students of the University of Queensland.
Brisbane: University of Queensland

Melton, R.F., (1977)
Course design and development techniques used in distance teaching. Assessment procedures used in distance teaching.
ZIFF-Papiere 12
Hagen: FernUniversität

Merkel, A.& Senger, M., (1980)
Medien- und Methodenverbund im Fernstudium.
Ergebnisdokumentation einer Fragebogenuntersuchung zur Mediennutzung.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Merup, A., (1968)
The computer in the administration of a correspondence school.
CEC Yearbook 1968, 54 - 77
Copenhagen: CEC

Merwe, F.I., (1965)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 89 - 91, 102
Stockholm: ICCE

Meyer, D.H., (1965)
Integration of new media and new methods into correpondence study: TV and radio.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 37 - 38
Stockholm: ICCE

Milanesi, S. Bigues de, (1978)
ULSA trains its students "in-company" in 22 countries.
In Wentworth, R.B.(ed.), *Correspondence education: dynamic and diversified I.* ICDE (11th World Conference)
London: Tuition House

Milheim, W.D., (1990)
The effects of pacing and sequence control in an interactive video lesson.
Educational & Training Technology International 27, 1, 7 - 19

Miller, G.A., (1951)
Language and communication.
New York: McGraw-Hill

Miller, J., (1974)
To view or not to view, to listen or to read?.
Teaching at a Distance 1, 52 - 54

Miller, J., (1976)
A new role for broadcasting?.
Teaching at a Distance 6, 110 - 114

Mills, H.L.& Gruetzner, E.M., (1976)
Pandora's box - some comments on the role of non-textual materials in distance education.
In Granholm, G. (ed.), *The system of distance education* 2, 32 - 34
Malmö: Liber, ICCE

Milne, H.J.O., (1985)
Microfiche: A communication technology orphan in middle distance.
ICDE Bulletin 9, 50 - 54

Minnis, J.R., (1985)
Ethnography, case study, grounded theory, and distance education research.
Distance Education 6, 2, 189 - 198

Mishra, M.L., (1974)
New education for emerging societies.
Prasar 2, 1, 7 - 10
Jaipur, India: University of Rajasthan

Mishra, M.L., (1975)
Distance teaching in developing nations.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 175 - 181
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Miskiman, D., (1984)
Communication effectiveness in distance education counselling.
ICDE Bulletin 5, 43 - 46

Mitchell, J.M., (1975)
Carte blanche to organize the ideal distance education institute.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education* 1, 25 - 30
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Mitchell, J.M., (1982)
Learning to be a distance educator - by distance education.
Distance Education 3, 2, 298 - 308

Mitchell, S., (1962)
Supervised correspondence study for high schools and for adults taking high school courses.
The Home Study Review, Spring 1962

Mitra, J.N., (1965)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done ?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 91 - 93, 101 -102, 103
Stockholm: ICCE

Mitton, R., (1981)
Practical research in distance teaching.
Cambridge: International Extension College

Mjaaland, G., (1975)
Multimedia systems in adult education.
In Ljoså, E.(ed.), *The system of distance education* 1, 106 - 108
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Modell *für die Planung von Studienzentren für Fernunterricht* und *Fernstudium.,* (1975)
Materialien zur regionalen Bildungs- und Entwicklungsplanung, Band 88. Institut für regionale Bildungsplanung.
Hannover: Westermann

Möhle, H., (1979)
Distance education at universities and colleges in the GDR - the statutory foundation of its introduction and implementation.
Leipzig: Karl Marx Universität

Möhle, H., (1980a)
The development of creative personalities through independent academic work in distance education in the German Democratic Republic.
Distance Education 1, 2, 163 - 170

Möhle, H., (1980b)
Postgraduate further education by means of distance education in the GDR.
Leipzig: Karl Marx Universität

Möhle, H., (1982)
Didaktisches Grundkonzept des Hochschulfernstudiums in der DDR.
ZIFF-Papiere 43
Hagen: FernUniversität

Möhle, H., (1986)
Aus- und Weiterbildung Erwachsener auf Hochschulebene in der DDR.
ZIFF-PAPIERE 64
Hagen: FernUniversität

Möllers, P., (1981)
Computergestützte Lehre zum betrieblichen Rechnungswesen. Ein integriertes Modell.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Möllers-Oberrück, G., (1984)
STEB-Studieninteressenten 1982 samt Tabellen zu 1981.
ZIFF-Papiere 51
Hagen: FernUniversität

Monagas, O., (1988)
Proyecto de un sistema computarizado de apoyo a docentes.
In *Informe de investigaciones educativas II,* 1, 87 - 100.

Caracas: Universidad Nacional Abierta (UNA)

Moore, L., (1987)
The Australian law of copyright and its application to distance education.
Distance education 8, 1, 18 - 37

Moore, M.G., (1972)
Learner autonomy: the second dimension of independent learning.
Convergence 5, 2, 76 - 88

Moore, M.G., (1973)
Towards a theory of independent learning and teaching.
Journal of Higher Education 44, 661 - 679

Moore, M.G., (1975)
Cognitive style and telemathic (distance) teaching.
ICCE Newsletter 5, 4, 3 - 10

Moore, M.G., (1976)
Investigation of the interaction between the cognitive style of field independence and attitudes to independent study among adult learners who use correspondence independent study and self directed independent study.
Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Moore, M.G., (1977a)
A model of independent study.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 1, 6 - 40

Moore, M.G., (1977b)
On a theory of independent study.
ZIFF-Papiere 16
Hagen: FernUniversität

Moore, M.G., (1981)
Educational telephone networks.
Teaching at a Distance 19, 24 - 31

Moore, M.G., (1983)
Self directed learning and distance education.
ZIFF-Papiere 48
Hagen: FernUniversität

Moore, M.G., (1984)
Selected and abstracted articles on counselling in 'Teaching at a Distance' 1975 - 1983.
In *International workshop on counselling in distance education. Selected papers,* 65 - 85

Manchester: The Open University, ICDE

Moore, M.G., (1985)
Some observations on current research in distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1985: 1, 35 - 62

Moore, M.G., (1986)
Self-directed learning and distance education.
Journal of Distance Education 1, 1, 7 - 24

Moran, L.& Croker, S.W., (1981)
Take counsel with yourself: a self directed counselling process.
Paper presented at regional symposium on distance teaching in Asia.
Penang

Morgan, A., (1985)
What shall we do about independent learning?.
Teaching at a Distance 26, 38 - 45

Morgan, A.R., Gibbs, G.& Taylor, E., (1980)
The development of educational technology: alternative perspectives on evaluation.
Aspects of Educational Technology XIV: Educational Technology to the Year 2000, 233 - 237
London: Kogan Page

Morgan, R.L., (1971)
Education and training innovations.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L.(eds), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Müller, K., (1974)
Das Seminar im Rahmen eines Fernstudiums im Medienverbund.
Weinheim: Beltz

Müller, K.& Delling, R.M. (eds.), (1981)
Kleiner Fernstudien - Almanach 1981.
Tübingen: private publication

Müller, K., (1981)
Einzellernen und Gruppenarbeit im Fernstudium: Wofür eignet sich welche Lernform?.
In Müller K. & Delling, R.M.(eds.), *Kleiner Fernstudien-Almanach 1981,* 21 - 30
Tübingen: private publication

Müller, K., Schneider, G.& Schulz, W., (1985)
Teaching at a distance - reflections on the relationship between discipline-based and general teaching theory.
Distance Education 6, 1, 91 - 101

Mugridge, I.& Kaufman, D. (eds.), (1986)
Distance education in Canada.
London/Beckenham: Croom Helm

Murphy, K.L., (1988)
The integration of teleconferencing in distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1988: 1, 59 - 67

Nathenson, M.B.& Henderson, E., (1976)
Developmental testing: a new beginning.
Teaching at a Distance 7, 28 - 41

Nathenson, M.B., (1978)
Bridging the gap between teaching and learning at a distance.
Milton Keynes: The Open University, IET

Nathenson, M.B.& Henderson, E., (1980)
Using student feedback to improve learning materials.
London: Croom Helm

Nation, D. with assistance from Elliott, Chr., (1985)
I'm sorry to bother you at home but you said we could ring... Paper presented to the 13th ICDE world conference in Melbourne. On microfiche.
Melbourne

Naylor, P., Cowie, H.& Stevenson, K., (1990)
Using student and tutor perspectives in the development of open tutoring.
Open Learning 5, 1, 9 - 18

Nedberg, A., (1973)
Combined education at Norsk Korrespondanseskole (NKS).
Epistolodidaktika 1973: 2, 16 - 17

Neil, M.W., (1970)
A systems approach to course planning at the Open University.
In Romiszowski, A.J. (ed.), *A systems approach to education and training,* 59 - 67
London: Kogan Page

Neil, M.W., Rumble, G.& Tout, A.F., (1979)
Some aspects of modelling for recurrent cost budgeting and forecasting in distance learning systems.
In Dörfler, W. (ed.), *Fernstudien an Universitäten. Schriftenreihe Fernstudien an Universitäten.* Universität für Bildungswissenschaften in Klagenfurt, I.
Wien: Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky

Neil, M.W., (1981)
Education of adults at a distance. A report of the Open University's tenth anniversary international conference.
London: Kogan Page

Neuhoff, R., (1978)
Kostenrechnung zum Medien- und Methodenverbund - Probleme und Anregungen.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Neuhoff, R.& Riechel, J., (1985)
ZIFF-Forschungsprojekt 1-2.29: Fernstudium im internationalen Vergleich. Zwischenbericht zum Arbeitsfeld 'Organisation'. *Organisation von Fernstudiensystemen -Erste Ergebnisse-.*
Hagen: FernUniversität

Neumann, G.& Müller, C.W., (1976)
Fernlehrgangsteilnehmer und ihr Fernunterricht.
Schriften zur Berufsbildungsforschung 40
Hannover: Schroedel

Newell, M.K., (1965)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 113
Stockholm: ICCE

Newey, Ch., (1975)
On being a course team chairman.
Teaching at a Distance 4, 47 - 51

Nicholson, N., (1977)
Counselling the adult learner in the O.U.
Teaching at a Distance 8, 62 - 69

Nicoll, D., (1986)
Staff development in distance teaching.
Epistolodidaktika 1986: 2, 104 - 113

Nilsen, E., (1974)
Brevundervisning på universitetsnivå. Mim.
Oslo/København

Nilsen, E., (1983)
Trekk av brevundervisningens historie.
Rapport nr. 3/1983
Oslo: Universitetet i Oslo, Pedagogisk forskningsinstitutt

Nilsen, E., (1986)
On the definition of correspondence education.
Epistolodidaktika 1986: 1, 3 - 30

Nishimoto, M., (1971)
Corresondence education in Japan: status, trends and innovations.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L.(eds.),
The changing world of correspondence study.
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press.

Noble, P.& Green, B., (1981)
Designing evaluation of flexistudy.
In Percival, F. & Ellington, H.(eds.),
Aspects of Educational Technology XV, Distance Learning and Evaluation, 152 - 156
London: Kogan Page

Noelker, H.& Schoenfeldt, E., (1976)
Lehrgang für Autoren von Fernlehrheften.
Berlin: Bundesinstitut für Berufsbildungsforschung

Noffsinger, J.S., (1926)
Correspondence schools, lyceums, chatauquas.
New York: Macmillan

Northcott, P., (1986)
Distance education and open education: an exploration of the terms.
Open Campus 12, 34 - 40
Victoria: Deakin University, Distance Education Unit

Northcott, P.H.& Thompson, D.J., (1987)
Assignment turn-around time: what should be expected? How can it be achieved?
Evaluations and Investigations Program
(Project file nunber 87/51)
Victoria (Australia): Deakin University,
Distance Education Unit

Northedge, A., (1975a)
How many counsellor characteristics?.
Teaching at a Distance 3, 70 - 72

Northedge, A., (1975b)
Learning through discussion in the Open University.
Teaching at a Distance 2, 10 - 19

Northedge, A.& Durbridge, N., (1978)
The use of tutorials in the Open University.
International Yearbook of Educational and Instructional Technology 1978/79, 34 - 43.
APLET
London: Kogan Page

Öster, L., (1965)
Problems concerning the office organization of a large correspondence school.
CEC Yearbook 1965, 70 - 88
Leiden: CEC

Östlyngen, E., (1974)
Norsk brevskoleterminologi med definisjoner - En utredning.
Oslo: NKS

Östlyngen, E., (1977)
Views on the training of correspondence tutors.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 2, 86 - 97

Östlyngen, E., (1979)
Distance education in the light of systems thinking and utilisation of models.
ZIFF-Hinweise
Hagen: FernUniversität

Oldfield, D.& Tayler, J.C., (1984)
Industrial training and distance education.
ICDE Bulletin 6, 58 - 64

Olsen, F.J., (1965)
Research in the correspondence instruction field.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 85
Stockholm: ICCE

Olson, D.R.& Bruner, J.S., (1974)
Learning through experience and learning through media.
In Olson, D.R.(ed.), *Media and symbols.*
Chicago: University of Chicago Press

Omolewa, M., (1984a)
Introducing the National Open University: Nigeria.
ICDE Bulletin 6, 41 - 43

Omolewa, M., (1984b)
Prelude to the the first International Conference on Correspondence Education.
ICDE Bulletin 5, 53 - 62

Open University system, The, (1976)
Education, 21, May I - VIII

Osgood, D., (1986)
The electronic university network.
Byte 28, 173 - 176

O'Shea, T., (1984)
Computer assisted learning in distance education.
Finn Spring Workshop 1984. A collection of conference documents. Also published in *Epistolodidaktika* 1984: 1&2, 44 - 57.
Helsinki: EHSC / Markkinionti Instituuti

Padron, H.R., (1965)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings 91, 101, 112
Stockholm: ICCE

Pagney, B., (1972)
L'enseignement par correspondance et l'éducation permanente.
Convergence 2, 43 - 50

Paine, N., (1984)
Counselling: Defining the field.
International workshop on counselling in distance education. Selected papers, 16 - 20
Manchester: The Open University, ICDE

Paine, N. (ed.), (1988)
Open learning in transition. An agenda for action.
London: Kogan Page

Palmer, M.& Tovar, M., (1988)
El desarrollo del video interactivo en un ambiente universitario.
In *Informe de investgaciones educativas* II, 1, 101 - 117
Caracas: Universidad Nacional Abierta (UNA)

Palomba, D., (1988)
Università a distanza: una prospettiva per l'Europa.
Firenze: La Nuova Italia Editirice

Parer, M.S. (ed.), (1988a)
Nurse education in distance education.
Victoria (Aus): Gippsland Institute, Centre for Distance Learning

Parer, M.S., (1988b)
Students' experience of external study.
Student diary project.
Victoria (Aus): Gippsland Institute, Centre for Distance Learning

Parer, M.S., (1988c)
Textual design and student learning.
Victoria (Aus): Gippsland Institute, The Centre for Distance Learning

Parjanen, M., (1989)
Adult studies for status and exclusiveness.
ZIFF-PAPIERE 74
Hagen: FernUniversität

Park, Ch. et al., (no year)
A study on higher education in Korea.
Articles on the Korea Air and Correspondence University and Related Issues, 88 - 167
Seoul: Institute of Lifelong Education, Korea Air and Correspondence University

Parker, L.A., (1982)
Teleconferencing: a distance learning system Wisconsin style.
In Teather, D.C.B.(ed.), *Towards the community university.* Case studies of innovation and community service, 102 - 122
London: Kogan Page

Pask, G., (1976a)
Conversational techniques in the study and practice of education.
British Journal of Educational Psychology 46, 12 - 25

Pask, G., (1976b)
Styles and strategies of learning.
British Journal of Educational Psychology 46, 126 - 148

Pawelczyk, A., (1972)
Die bildungspolitische Bedeutung des Fernunterrichts.
Epistolodidaktika 1972: 2, 47 - 48

Peck, K., (1971)
La valeur des exercices à autocorrection dans les cours de langues.
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 2, 15 - 19

Peck, R.F.& Havighurst, R.J., (1960)
The psychology of character development.
New York: Wiley

Pellerey, M., (1979)
Problems arising from developing self-instructional materials.
EHSC workshop document
Rome: Accademia

Pereira, E., (1965)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 88 - 89, 101, 111.
Stockholm: ICCE

Pereira, E., (1971)
Pertinent dimensions of correspondence instruction in Malaysia.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L.(eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Perham, P.D.B., (1936)
Teaching by correspondence; an annotated bibliography
San Francisco, Calif.: State Dep. of Education, Corr. Extens. Service

Perham, P.D.B., (1942)
Manual for course writers, W.P.A. education program.
San Francisco, Calif.: State Dep. of Education, Corr. Extens. Service

Perraton, H., (1966)
Correspondence teaching and television.
Cambridge: National Extension College

Perraton, H., (1973)
The techniques of writing correspondence courses.
Cambridge: International Extension College

Perraton, H., Dodds, T.& Young, M., (1973)
The international extension college 1972 - 1973.
Cambridge: IEC

Perraton, H., (1974)
Is there a teacher in the system?.
Teaching at a Distance 1, 55 - 60

Perraton, H., (1976)
Two-way communication within a distance teaching system.
In Granholm, G.(ed.), *The system of distance education* 2, 79 - 85
Malmö: Liber, ICCE

Perraton, H., (1981)
A theory for distance education.
Prospects XI, 1, 13 - 24

Perraton, H., (1982)
The cost of distance education.
IEC broadsheets on distance learning 17
Cambridge: International Extension College

Perraton, H. (ed.), (1982)
Alternative routes to formal education.
Distance teaching for school equivalency.
Baltimore and London: The John Hopkins University Press

Perraton, H., (1984)
Training teachers at a distance.
London: Commonwealth Secretariat

Perraton, H., (1987a)
The roles of theory and generalisation in the practice of distance education.
ZIFF-PAPIERE 67
Hagen: FernUniversität

Perraton, H., (1987b)
Theories, generalisation and practice in distance education.
Open Learning 2, 3, 3 - 12

Perry, W., (1976)
Open University. A personal account by the first Vice-Chancellor.
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Perry, W., (1984)
The state of distance-learning worldwide: the first report on the index of institutions involved in distance learning.
Milton Keynes: United Nations University, Centre f. Dist. Learning

Perry, W.& Rumble, G., (1987)
A short guide to distance education.
Cambridge/England: International Extension College

Persson, G., (1981)
Distansundervisning med telekonferenssystem.
Umeå: Umeå universitet. Inst. för engelska

Peters, J., (1975)
Language and mathematics teaching in the Open University.
Teaching at a Distance 2, 31 - 34

Peters, O., (1965a)
Correspondence education in the Soviet Union.
The Home Study Review 6, 4, 21 - 30

Peters, O., (1965b)
Der Fernunterricht.
Materialien zur Diskussion einer neuen Unterrichtsform.
Weinheim: Beltz

Peters, O., (1967a)
Das Fernstudium an den Hochschulen der Sowjetunion.
Hamburg: Schultz

Peters, O., (1967b)
Das Fernstudium an Universitäten und Hochschulen.
Didaktische Struktur und vergleichende Interpretation: ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Fernlehre.
Weinheim: Beltz

Peters, O., (1968a)
Das Hochschulfernstudium. Materialien zur Diskussion einer neuen Studienform.
Weinheim: Beltz

Peters, O., (1968b)
Zur Sozialstruktur der Fernschüler und ihre Motivationen.
Beiträge zur politischen Bildung 4, 6 - 12

Peters, O., (1969)
New perspectives in correspondence study in Europe.
8th ICCE Proceedings, 94 - 105
Paris: ICCE

Peters, O., (1971a)
Audio-visuelle Medien im Fernunterricht.
Lexikon der audio-visuellen Bildungsmittel, 30 - 34
München: Kösel

Peters, O., (1971b)
Das Delta-Projekt. Ein schwedisches multimediales Fernlehrsystem für das Kontaktstudium.
In Dohmen, G. & Peters, O.(eds.),
Hochschulunterricht im Medienverbund. Teil I: Probleme, Projekte, Pläne, 149 - 154
Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer

Peters, O., (1971c)
Die didaktischen Funktionen des gedruckten Materials beim Fernstudium im Medienverbund.
In Dohmen, G. & Peters, O.(eds.),
Hochschulunterricht im Medienverbund. Teil II: Didaktische Aspekte, 58 - 67
Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer

Peters, O., (1971d)
Das Fernstudium als Gegenstand der Unterrichtsforschung.
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 1, 21 - 28

Peters, O., (1971e)
Texte zum Hochschulfernstudium.
Weinheim: Beltz

Peters, O., (1971f)
Theoretical aspects of correspondence instruction.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L.(eds.),
The changing world of correspondence study.
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Peters, O., (1971g)
Vier ausländische Projekte für ein Fernstudium im Medienverbund. Eine vergleichende Betrachtung ihrer didaktischen Struktur und bildungspolitischen Begründung.
In Dohmen, G. & Peters, O. (eds.),
Hochschulunterricht im Medienverbund. Teil I: Probleme, Projekte, Pläne, 109 -149
Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer

Peters, O., (1971h)
Was leistet das Konzept der Unterrichtstechnologie? Eine notwendige Begriffs- und Aufgabenbestimmung.
Aula, 6

Peters, O., (1973)
Die didaktische Struktur des Fernunterrichts. Untersuchungen zu einer industrialisierten Form des Lehrens und Lernens.
Tübinger Beiträge zum Fernstudium 7
Weinheim: Beltz

Peters, O. (ed.), (1974)
Das Fernstudium im Medienverbund. Informationen und Arbeitsmaterialien.
Tübingen: DIFF, Beraterkreis FIM

Peters, O., (1975)
Hinweise zu einem allgemeinen didaktischen Konzept für die Entwicklung von Studienmaterialien im Fernstudium.
ZIFF-Papiere 1
Hagen: FernUniversität

Peters, O., (1977)
Fernsehen und Fernuniversität. Aspekte der Kooperation.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Peters, O., (1979)
Some comments on the function of printed material in multi-media systems.
Epistolodidaktika 1979: 1, 10 - 21

Peters, O., (1981a)
Fernstudium und industrielle Produktion. Skizze einer vergleichenden Interpretation.
In Festschrift Hanschmann, *Ökonomische Theorie und wirtschaftliche Praxis.*
Herne/Berlin: Verlag Neue Wirtschafts-Briefe

Peters, O., (1981b)
Die FernUniversität im fünften Jahr.
Köln: Verlagsgesellschaft Schulfernsehen

Peters, O., (1982)
Weiterbildung an Hochschulen in Großbritannien, USA und Frankreich.
ZIFF-PAPIERE 41
Hagen: FernUniversität

Peters, O., (1983a)
Bedeutung und Einsatz von AV-Medien im Fernstudium.
Contacte 2, 4 - 8

Peters, O., (1983b)
Distance teaching and industrial production: a comparative interpretation in outline.
In Sewart, D., Keegan, D. & Holmberg, B.(eds.), *Distance education. International perspectives,* 95 - 113
London: Croom Helm

Peters, O., (1988)
Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch.
ZIFF-Papiere 73
Hagen: FernUniversität

Peters, O., (1989)
The iceberg has not melted: further reflections on the concept of industrialisation and distance teaching.
Open Learning, November 1989, 3 - 8

Pfeiffer, J.W.& Sabers, D., (1970)
Attrition and achievement in correspondence study.
Washington, D.C.: National Home Study Council

Pflugradt, N., (1985)
Förderung des Verstehens und Behaltens von Textinformation durch 'Mapping'.
Forschungsberichte 34
Tübingen: DIFF

Pinches, C., (1975)
Some technical aspects of teaching by telephone.
Teaching at a Distance 3, 39 - 43

Plessis, P. du, (1987)
Can the tables be turned? Likelyhood that distance teaching at university can be more effective than attendance teaching.
Papers 1, 9 - 18
Pretoria: University of South Africa

Pomonti, J., (1979)
New systems of communication and their impact on distance education.
EHSC workshop document
Rome: Accademia

Popa-Lisseanu, D., (1985)
UNED: General profile and present developments.
ICDE Bulletin 9, 30 - 37

Posner, G.J.& Strike, K.A., (1978)
Principles of sequencing content.
In Hartley, J. & Davies, I.K.(eds.),
Contributions to educational technology,
vol.2, 165 - 169
London: Kogan Page

Posz, A.C., (1963)
Research results on personalization of instruction.
Summarised in 'from the editor's notebook'.
The Home Study Review 4, 3, 47 - 48

Poteet, G.H., (1979)
There's a school in your mailbox.
Washington, D.C.: National Home Study Council

Potter, G., (1981)
Redefining education: Canadian satellite-based distance education - projects and experiments.
In Crump, P. & Livingstone, K.(eds.), *ASPESA Forum '81 Papers*
Suva: Australian and South Pacific External

Studies Assoc.

Potvin, D.J., (1976)
An analysis of andragogical approach to the didactics of distance education.
In Granholm, G.(ed.), *The system of distance education* 2, 27 - 30
Malmö: Liber, ICCE

Pratt, H.C., (1975)
Openness in education and the off-campus mode.
In Ljoså, E.(ed.), *The system of distance education* 1, 174 - 177
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Price, I., (1985)
The student perspective of distance education.
ICDE Bulletin 7, 25 - 27

Qvist-Eriksen, S., (1986)
The organization of correspondence students at NKI.
Epistolodidaktika 1986: 1, 81 - 85

Raggatt, P.& Harry, K., (1984)
Trends in distance higher education I - II.
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Ragget, P.& Crooks, S., (1980)
Research into distance education.
International Newsletter
Guildford: Society for research into higher education

Rahmlow, H.F., (1971)
Using student performance data for improving individualised instructional units.
Audivisual Communication Review 19, 2, 169 - 183

Rahmlow, H.F.& Langdon, D.G., (1977)
Ubiquitous Audio.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 14, 1, 9 - 12

Rahmlow, H.F.& Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980)
Attrition research at the American College.
(including studies by K. Woodley, V. Abdun-Nur and J. Bajtelsmit). Occasional paper 5
Bryn Mawr, Pa.: The American College,

Rau, J., (1974)
Die neue Fernuniversität.
Düsseldorf: Econ

Rawson-Jones, K., (1971a)
Editing procedures.
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 1, 29 - 36

Rawson-Jones, K., (1971b)
The EHSC seminar on evaluation in distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1971: 2, 52 - 56

Rawson-Jones, K., (1972)
Evaluation procedures.
Epistolodidaktika 1972: 1, 51 - 73

Rawson-Jones, K., (1974)
Some trends in distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1974: 1, 61 - 68

Rawson-Jones, K., (1981)
Cost-effective and educationally effective administrative systems for correspondence education.
Abstract of the opening paper for the EHSC Spring Workshop, Vienna, May 1981
Epistolodidaktika 1981: 2, 3 - 5

Rayner, S.A., (1949)
Correspondence education in Australia and New Zealand.
Melbourne: Melbourne University Press

Read, G.A., (1981)
Cyclops: a versatile graphics systems.
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Rebel, K., (1969)
Individualisierte Lernprozesse - Korrespondenz-Studium und Lehrerausbildung in den USA. Teil I: Quellenband. Empirische Untersuchungen aus dem Bereich des Korrespondenz-Studiums und der Erwachsenenbildung in den USA.
Weinheim: Beltz

Rebel, K., (1971a)
Die Funkkollegs der Quadriga.
Fernsehen und Bildung 3/4, 185 - 194

Rebel, K., (1971b)
Funktionsmodelle für die Realisierung des Fernstudiums.
Vierteljahresschrift für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik 1, 60 - 73

Rebel, K., (1971c)
Wissenschaftliche Ausbildung auf visuell-auditivem Wege. Zur Frage medienadäquater Lehrformen und fachadäquater Medien.
In Dohmen, G. & Peters, O.(eds.), *Hochschulunterricht im Medienverbund. Teil II: Didaktische Aspekte,* 80 - 106
Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer

Rebel, K., (1976)
The selection of methods and media in distance study units.
In Granholm, G.(ed.), *The system of distance education* 2, 35 - 36
Malmö: Liber, ICCE

Rechs, J., (1966)
What correspondence schools are learning from programmed instruction.
The Home Study Review 7, 4, 5 - 10

Reichmann, J., (1979)
Die Zeitungskollegs.
Fernstudium aktuell 1, 5

Reigeluth, C.M., Merrill, M.D.& Bunderson, C.V., (1978)
The structure of subject matter content and its instructional design implications.
Instructional Science 7, 107 - 126

Reigeluth, C.M., (1979)
In search of a better way to organize instruction: the elaboration theory.
Journal of Instructional Development 2, 3, 8 - 15

Rekkedal, T., (1972a)
Correspondence studies - recruitment, achievement and discontinuation.
Epistolodidaktika 1972: 2, 3 - 38

Rekkedal, T., (1972b)
Systematisk elevoppfølging. En eksperimentell undersøkelse av virkningen av kontaktbrev til elever ved NKI-skolen.
(With an English summary)
Oslo: NKI

Rekkedal, T., (1973a)
An English abstract from 'systematisk elevoppfølging'.
Epistolodidaktika 1973: 2, 57 - 63

Rekkedal, T., (1973b)
Innsendingsoppgavene i brevundervisningen. Hvilken betydning har det å redusere omløpstiden?.
With an English summary: The written assignments in correspondence education. Effects of reducing turn-round time.
Oslo: NKI

Rekkedal, T., (1973c)
Tre årskull brevskoleelever - Om utviklingstendenser, utvalg og generalisering.
English summary: Three years' enrolments to NKI-skolen's correspondence courses - recruitment and discontinuation trends.
Oslo: NKI

Rekkedal, T.& Ljoså, E., (1974)
Preproduserte laererkommentarer i brevundervisningen.
Oslo: Brevskolerådet, Forsøksrådet for skoleverket, NKI.

Rekkedal, T., (1976 & 1978)
Tekniske studier - korrespondanseundervisning og klasseundervining 1 - 2.
Oslo: NKI

Rekkedal, T., (1977)
Research in the field of correspondence education at NKI, Norway.
ICCE Newsletter 7, 1, 2 - 10

Rekkedal, T., (1978)
Research and development activities in the field of distance study at NKI-skolen, Norway.
Epistolodidaktika 1978: 2, 29 - 38

Rekkedal, T., (1979)
Undervisning av brevskoleelever. Brevkurs for brevskolelaerere.
Oslo: NKI

Rekkedal, T., (1981)
The drop out problem. What can we do about it?.
An EHSC Workshop document

Rekkedal, T., (1983)
The written assignments in correspondence education. Effects of reducing turn-around time. An experimental study.
(A translation of 'Innsendingsoppgavene i brevundervisningen' of 1973)
Distance Education 4, 2, 231 - 252

Rekkedal, T., (1985)
Introducing the personal tutor/counsellor in the system of distance education.
Project report 2: Final report.
Oslo: NKI

Rekkedal, T., (1989)
The telephone as a medium for instruction and guidance in distance education. Report from an experiment at NKI, Norway. The NADE Media and Technology Project
Oslo: NKI

Rekkedal, T.& Bååth, J., (year?)
Guide for correspondence tutors.
Milton Keynes: AECS

Rhys, S.M., (1975)
The process of marking tutor-marked assignments: the tutor in action.
Teaching at a Distance 4, 52 - 56

Richey, R., (1986)
The theoretical and conceptual bases of instructional design.
London: Kogan Page

Roberts, D., (1986)
Student study patterns.
Open Learning 1, 3, 34 - 37

Robertson, B., (1987)
Audio teleconferencing: low cost technology for external studies networking.
Distance Education 8, 1, 121 - 130

Robinson, B., (1984)
Telephone teaching.
In Bates, A.W. (ed.), *The role of technology in distance education,* 121 - 137
London: Croom Helm

Rogers, W.S., (1986)
Changing attitudes through distance learning.
Open Learning 1, 3, 12 - 17

Romiszowski, A.J., (1981)
Strategies for the teaching of knowledge and skills.
In Percival, F. & Ellington, H.(eds.),
Aspects of Educational Technology XV, Distance Learning and Evaluation, 215 - 223
London: Kogan Page

Romiszowski, A.J., (1986)
Instructional development 2. Developing autoinstructional materials.
London: Kogan Page

Rosberg, U., (1966)
How should the most efficient correspondence course be designed?.
The Home Study Review 7, 4, 17 - 19

Rosenquist, K.S., (1975)
The price policy of correspondence education.
In Ljoså, E.(ed.), *The system of distance education 1,* 20 - 24
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Rothe, J.P., (1985a)
Linking quantitative and qualitative distance education research through complementarity.
ZIFF-Papiere 56
Hagen: FernUniversität

Rothe, J.P., (1985b)
Phenomenological analysis of distance education textual materials.
ZIFF-Papiere 59
Hagen: FernUniversität

Rothkopf, E.Z., (1970)
The concept of mathemagenic activities.
Review of Educational Research 40, 325 - 336

Rothkopf, E.Z.& Kaplan, B., (1972)
Exploration of the effect of density and specificity of instructional objectives on learning from text.
Journal of Educational Psychology 63, 295 - 302

Rousseau, G., (1977)
Oral two-way communication as it is achieved through tape recorded materials at the C.N.T.E. (Vances, France).
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 2, 56 - 62

Rowbotham, A.C., (1965)
Integration of new media and new methods into correspondence study: TV and radio.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 39 - 40
Stockholm: ICCE

Rowbotham, A.C., (1971)
The coming demise of correspondence study.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L.(eds.),
The changing world of correspondence study
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Rowntree, D., (1973)
Student exercises in correspondence texts. Internal memorandum.
Milton Keynes: The Open University, IET

Rowntree, D., (1986)
Teaching through self-instruction. A practical handbook for course developers.
London: Kogan Page

Ruggles, R.H., Anderson, J., Blackmore, D.E., Lafleur, C., Rothe, J.P.& Taerum, T., (1982)
Learning at a distance and the new technology.
Vancouver: Educational Research Institute of British Columbia

Rumble, G., (1980)
Planning for distance education.
In Hakemulder, J.R., *Distance education for development,* 52 - 72
Bonn: German Foundation for International Development

Rumble, G., Neil, M.& Tout, A., (1981)
Budgetary and resource forecasting.
In Kaye, A. & Rumble, G.(eds.), *Distance teaching for higher and adult education,* 235 - 270
London: Croom Helm

Rumble, G., (1981a)
Costa Rica's Universidad Estatal a Distancia: A case study in distance learning..
DERG Papers 3
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Rumble, G., (1981b)
Economics and cost structures.
In Kaye, A. & Rumble, G.(eds.), *Distance teaching for higher and adult education,* 220 - 234
London: Croom Helm

Rumble, G., (1981c)
Evaluating autonomous multi-media distance learning systems; a practical approach.
Distance Education 2, 1, 64 - 90

Rumble, G., (1982)
The Open University of the United Kingdom. An evaluation of an innovative experience in the democratisation of higher education.
Milton Keynes: The Open University (DERG)

Rumble, G., Harry, K.& (eds.), (1982)
The distance teaching universities.
London: Croom Helm

Rumble, G., (1985)
Distance education in Latin America: models for the 1980s.
Distance Education 6, 2, 248 - 255

Rumble, G., (1986)
The planning and management of distance education.
Beckenham: Croom Helm

Rumble, G., (1987)
Why distance education can be cheaper than conventional education.
Distance Education 8, 1, 72 - 94

Rumble, G., (1988a)
The organisation of academic work in distance-teaching universities: do we need new structures?.
ZIFF-Papiere 72
Hagen: FernUniversität

Rumble, G., (1988c)
The use of microcomputers in distance teaching systems.
ZIFF-PAPIERE 70
Hagen: FernUniversität

Rumble, G., (1989a)
'Open learning', 'distance learning', and the misuse of language.
Open Learning 4, 2, 32 - 40

Rumble, G., (1989b)
On defining distance education.
The American Journal of Distance Education,
3, 2, 8 - 21

Rumble, G., (1989c)
The role of distance education in national and international development: An overview.
Distance Education 10, 1, 83 - 107

Ruprecht, H., (1971)
Teledidaktik.
Lehren und Lernen im Medienverbund, 79
Bad Homburg: Atheneum

Sacks, H., (1980)
Flexistudy - an open learning system for further and adult education.
British Journal of Educational Technology
11, 2, 85 - 95

Saklofske, D.H., Teather, D.C.B., McKerracher, D.W.& Carr, N.J., (1977)
Continuing education at a distance: evaluating audio-visual packages and telephone seminars in behavior modification courses for practising teachers and allied professionals.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology
14, 1, 13 - 25

Sarramona, J., (1977)
Teaching by correspondence in Spain.
ICCE Newsletter 7, 1, 16 - 19

Saxe, A.F., (1965)
The administration of a small correspondence school.
CEC Yearbook 1965 , 89 - 98
Leiden: CEC

Saxe, A.F., (1971)
Correspondence education in Denmark.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L.(eds.),
The changing world of correspondence study.
University Park: Pennsylvania State
University Press

Saxe, B., (1965)
The principles and methods of supervised
correspondence study as applied in military
educational programmes.
CEC Yearbook 1965, 32 - 39
Leiden: Conseil européen de l'enseignement
par correspondance

Schecher, O., (1965)
Programmierte Repetition.
Darmstadt : Studiengemeinschaft W. Kamprath

Schieman, E., (1989)
Instructional design considerations for
course delivery in distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1989: 2, 79 - 89

Schmidt-Sommer, I.& Peters, O., (1971)
Zur Tonbandkorrespondenz beim Fernstudium im
Medienverbund.
In Dohmen, G. & Peters, O. (eds.),
Hochschulunterricht im Medienverbund. Teil
II: Didaktische Aspekte, 68 - 72
Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer

Schneider, W.& Sigelen, H., (1973)
Zur Ökonomie des Fernstudiums.
Tübingen: DIFF

Schnotz, W., Ballstaedt, S.P.& Mandl, H., (1980)
Kognitive Prozesse beim Zusammenfassen von
Lehrtexten.
Forschungsberichte 3
Tübingen: DIFF

Schnotz, W., (1982)
Über den Einfluss der Textorganisation auf
Lernprozess und Lernergebnisse.
Forschungsberichte 17
Tübingen: DIFF

Schnotz, W., (1986)
Kohärenzbildung beim Aufbau von
Wissensstrukturen mit Hilfe von Lehrtexten.
Forschungsberichte 39
Tübingen: DIFF

Schramm, W., (1977)
Big media, little media.
Beverly Hills, Cal.: Sage Publications

Schuch, A., (1981)
Erlernte Hilflosigkeit - ausschließlich ein Problem unangemessener Kognitionen?.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Schuemer, R., (1977)
Some remarks on a statistical method described by D.M. Cunningham.
ICCE Newsletter 7, 2, 18

Schuemer, R., (1979a)
Anmerkungen zur Evaluation für den maschinellen Korrekturdienst.
In Tauber,M.J.(ed.), *Der Computer als didaktisches und organisatorisches Hilfsmittel des Fernstudiums*
Hannover: Schroedel; Paderborn: Schöningh

Schuemer, R., (1979b)
ZIFF - Projekt: CMA-Rechnungswesen. Meinungen von Fernstudenten zum maschinellen Korrekturdienst für den Kurs "Buchhaltung" im Studienjahr 77/78.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Schuemer, R., (1986)
Lerner-zentrierte Betreuung und Beratung im Fernstudium: Ergebnisse einer norwegischen Untersuchung von T. Rekkedal (1985).
ZIFF-Hinweise
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Schuemer, R., (1988a)
Internationale Studie zum Fernstudium: Ergänzungsbericht - Versuch zur Klassifikation der Institutionen auf empirischer Basis.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Schuemer, R., (1988b)
Two-way communication: tutoring, counselling and assessment.
In Graff, K. & Holmberg, B. (eds.), *International study on distance education,* 55 - 82
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Schulz, W., (1981)
Zum Problem der Bildung im Fernstudium.
In Müller, K.& Delling, R.M.(eds.), *Kleiner Fernstudien-Almanach 1981*, 13 - 19
Tübingen

Schulz von Thun, F., (1976)
Die Aneignung von Kenntnissen im Unterricht durch verständliche Lehrtexte.
Unterrichtswissenschaft 2, 101 - 113

Schwalbe, H., (1969)
Bildung, Zukunft, Sicherheit. Education permanente als Zukunftschance.
Zürich: Baden Verlag

Schwalbe, H., (1972)
Das Thema Fernunterricht in der Meinungsforschung.
Epistolodidaktika 1972: 2, 68 - 82

Schwalbe, H., (1973a)
Aspects of students' motivation.
Epistolodidaktika 1973: 1, 34 - 39

Schwalbe, H., (1973b)
The integration of face-to-face and distance education practised by the Institute Mössinger.
Epistolodidaktika 1973: 2, 23 - 28

Schwalbe, H., (1976)
Distance education, home study or correspondence education?.
Epistolodidaktika 1976: 1, 39 - 42

Schwalbe, H., (1977a)
Psychological theories and student activity.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 2, 133 - 135

Schwalbe, H., (1977b)
Tutors' training or training of distance educators?.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 2, 98 - 102

Schwalbe, H., (1977c)
What cost-effectiveness in distance education means.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 1, 85 - 88

Schwalbe, H.& Zander, E. (eds.), (1984)
Fernkurse in der betrieblichen Weiterbildung.
Zürich: Gesellschaft für Rational-Kommunikation

Schwittmann, D., (1971)
Zur Evaluierung von Fernstudieneinheiten.
In Dohmen, G. & Peters, O. (eds.),
Hochschulunterricht im Medienverbund. Teil II: Didaktische Aspekte, 193 - 217
Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer

Schwittmann, D., (1979)
Zeit und Lernen im Fernstudium.
Tübinger Beiträge zum Fernstudium 13
Weinheim: Beltz

Scott, G., (1973)
Contribution of correspondence education to development.
ICCE Newsletter 3, 3, 2 - 4

Scriven, B., (1988)
The use of electronic mail in distance education.
In Sewart, D. & Daniel, J.S. (eds.),
Developing distance education, 391 - 395
Oslo: ICDE

Scriven, R., (1985)
The learning circle as an aid to distance learning.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 22, 4, 343 - 346

Scupham, J., (1974)
The original brief for the Open University.
Teaching at a Distance 2, 66 - 68

Seaborne, K.& Zuckernick, A., (1986)
Course design and development.
In Mugridge, I. & Kaufman, D. (eds.),
Distance education in Canada, 37 - 49
London: Croom Helm

Selden, W.K., (1964)
Freedom in Education: Its Opportunities and Obligations.
The Home Study Review, Summer 1964, 28 - 35

Semmerling, R. (ed.), Kitz, G.& Plaggenborg, J., (1985)
Selbstlern-Konzepte. Eine Bibliographie mit Inhaltsverzeichnissen, Definitionen und konkret möglichen Perspektiven.
Oldenburg: Universität Oldenburg, ZpB und ZEF

Sewart, D., (1975)
Some observations on the formation of study groups.
Teaching at a Distance 2, 2 - 6

Sewart, D., (1976)
Möglichkeiten der Optimierung der Studienorganisation im Fernstudium im Hinblick auf die Lernsituation der Studenten.
In Dohmen,G.(ed.), *Der Student im Fernstudium. Referate, Gruppenberichte u. Arbeitspapiere zum Fernstudien-Symposion des Europarats vom 6. Okt. - 10.Okt.* 1975 in Tübingen.
Studien und Berichte zum Fernstudium im Medienverbund 17
TÜbingen: DIFF

Sewart, D., (1978)
Continuity of concern for students in a system of learning at a distance.
ZIFF-Papiere 22
Hagen : FernUniversität

Sewart, D., (1979a)
Advice and preparation in the Open University in the 1980s.
Adult Education 51, 6, 346 - 351

Sewart, D., (1979b)
A new look at the preparation of Open University students.
Teaching at a Distance 15, 15 - 20

Sewart, D., (1980)
Creating an information base for an individualized support system in distance education.
Distance Education 1, 2, 171 - 187

Sewart, D., (1981)
Distance teaching: a contradiction in terms?.
Teaching at a Distance 19, 8 - 18

Sewart, D., (1983)
Students and their progress.
In Sewart, D., Keegan, D. & Holmberg, B. (eds.), *Distance education - International perspectives,* 165 - 168.
London: Croom Helm

Sewart, D., Keegan, D., Holmberg, B.& (eds.), (1983)
Distance education. International perspectives.
Beckenham/Kent (England): Croom Helm LTD.

Sewart, D., (1984)
Counselling in distance education - an overview.
International workshop on counselling in distance education. Selected papers, 7- 11, ICDE
Manchester: The Open University

Sewart, D.& Daniel, J.S. (eds.), (1988)
Developing distance education.
Papers submitted to the 14th world conference in Oslo 9 - 16 August 1988.
Oslo: International Council for Distance Education

Sewart, D., (1989)
Interaction costs money: independence is free?.
In Tait, A. (ed.), *Interaction and independence, Conference papers,* 251 - 256.
Cambridge: Open University, East Anglia

Shah, G., (1989)
A distance education strategy for Bangladesh.
ICDE Bulletin 19, Jan. 1989, 9 - 14

Shale, D., (1988)
Towards a reconceptualization of distance education.
The American Journal of Distance Education 2, 3, 25 - 35

Shale, D., (1989)
Foreword to Garrison 1989 -.
see above

Shatzmann, I., (1984)
Everyman's University of Israel. Original aims, interim results and new projects.
ICDE Bulletin 5, 28 - 38

Shavelson, R.J.& Stasz, C., (1980)
Some methods for representing structure of concepts in prose material.
In Hartley, J.(ed.), *The psychology of written communication,* 40 - 48
London: Kogan Page

Sheath, H.C., (1965a)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 98
Stockholm: ICCE

Sheath, H.C., (1965b)
External studies. The first ten years. A report on Australian external studies schemes.
Armidale: University of New England

Sheath, H.C., (1969)
External studies at university level - some recent developments.
8th ICCE Proceedings, 117 - 139
Paris: ICCE

Sheath, H.C., (1972a)
Integrating correspondence study with resident study.
In Bern, H.A. & Kulla, F.(eds.), *Ninth international conference on correspondence education. A collection of conference papers,* II, 286 - 289
Warrenton, Va.: ICCE

Sheath, H.C., (1972b)
Integrating correspondence study with resident study at the university level.
Convergence 2, 15 - 20

Shobe, Ch.R., (1983)
Telecommunication technologies and distance education: a report on recent Canadian initiatives.
Open Campus 8, 5 - 21
Deakin University, Distance Education Unit

Siaciwena, R.M.C., (1985)
Correspondence study as an alternative route to formal education: the Zambian experience.
ICDE Bulletin 7, 11 - 16

Siaciwena, R.M.C., (1989)
Distance students' reactions to study materials at the University of Zambia.
Epistolodidaktika 1989: 2, 69 - 78

Silberman, M.L., Allender, J.S.& Yanoff, J.M., (1972)
The psychology of open teaching and learning.
Boston: Little, Brown & Co.

Siler, B.J., (1974)
Readability levels of correspondence study materials of the United States Coast Guard Institute.
Diss. Abstracts, 34, p. 5496 - A
Diss. University of Oklahoma

Simpson, O., (1977)
Post-foundation counselling.
Teaching at a Distance 9, 60 - 67

Sims, R.S., (1966)
The search for purpose in correspondence education.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction II, 74 - 88
Madinson: The University of Wisconsin

Sims, R.S., (1972)
Correspondence study in the perspective of rapidly expanding alternative learning opportunities.
In Bern, H.A. & Kulla, F.(eds.), *9th ICCE Proceedings,* 9 - 28

Sims, R.S., (1977)
An inquiry into correspondence education processes: Policies, principles and practices in correspondence education systems worldwide.
(Unpublished ICCE-UNESCO report)

Singh, B., (1975a)
A comparative study of correspondence courses in the USSR, U.K., France, Norway, Sweden, West Germany & Italy.
University Grants Committee Bulletin, 25th Oct. 1975
New Delhi

Singh, B., (1975b)
The role and organization of an ideal distance education institute.
In Ljoså, E.(ed.), *The system of distance education* 1, 31 - 38
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Singh, B., (1976)
Correspondence education in India - Review of the present situation, evaluation of the work done so far and plans for future action.
New Delhi: Indian University Association for Continuing Education (IUACE)

Singh, B., (1978)
Correspondence Courses in India - some problems and future needs.
In Wentworth, R.B.(ed.) (1978 and 1979), *Correspondence education: dynamic and diversified I* (1978), 98 - 103
London: Tuition House, ICCE

Singh, B., (1979)
Distant education in developing countries - with special reference to India.
In Hakemulder, J.R., *Distance education for development.*
Bonn: German Foundation for International Development

Singh, M., (1976)
Correspondence education: its philosophy, problems and directions.
Epistolodidaktika 1976: 1, 3 - 16

Siso Rodríguez, D., (1988)
Factores asociados a la deserción de estudiantes de educación en un sistema educativo a distancia.
In *Informe de investigaciones educativas* II, 1, 23 - 37.
Caracas: Universidad Nacional Abierta (UNA)

Sjogren, D.D., (1964)
Programmed materials in high school correspondence courses.
The Home Study Review 5, 3, 4 - 15

Skår, D., (1975)
Public evaluation of correspondence courses.
In Ljoså, E.(ed.), *The system of distance education* 1, 70 - 71
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Skår, D., (1977a)
Distance education - mainly a publishing, broadcasting or tutorial responsibility?.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 1, 59 - 64

Skår, D., (1977b)
The tutor, the school, the material.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 2, 30 - 33

Skår, D., (1981)
State support and control of correspondence education.
Epistolodidaktika 1981: 2, 32 - 40

Skinner, B.F., (1968)
The technology of teaching.
New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts

Slichcinski, K.P., (1979)
Diagrams and illustrations as aids to problem solving.
Instructional Science 8, 3, 253 - 274

Sloan, D., (1966)
Survey study of university correspondence dropouts and cancellations.
The Home Study Review 7, 3, 9 - 16

Sloos, I.J., Kuiper, G., van Hulst, J.W.& van Wolferen, M.D., (1968)
Correspondence education in the Netherlands.
Leiden: Leidsche Onderwijsinstellingen

Sloos, I.J., (1971)
The development and application of correspondence education in the Netherlands.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Smith, K.C., (1975)
External studies at the University of New England. An exercise in integration.
In Ljoså, E.(ed.), *The system of distance education* 1, 161 - 169
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Smith, K.C., (1979)
External studies at New England.
Armidale, NSW: The University of New England

Smith, K.C., (1980)
Course development procedures.
Distance Education 1, 1, 61 - 67

Smith, K.C., (1983)
Putting the student first: some personal perspectives or a tale of two serpents.
In Daniel, J.S., Stroud, M.A. & Thompson, J.R. (eds.), *International Council for Distance Education. 1982 conference report and handbook*, 12 - 21
Edmonton: Athabasca University/ICDE

Smith, K.C. (ed.), (1984)
Diversity down under in distance education.
Toowoomba, Queensland (Australia): Darling Downs Institute Press

Smith, P.& Kelly, M. (eds.), (1987)
Distance education and the mainstream.
Convergence in education.
London: Croom Helm

Smith, P.J., (1976)
Some factors contributing to the rate of student withdrawal from part-time and correspondence courses.
Epistolodidaktika 1976: 1, 26 - 38

Snow, C.P., (1971)
Public affairs.
London: MacMillan

Snowden, B.L.& Daniel, J.S., (1980)
The economics and management of small post-secondary distance education systems.
Distance Education 1, 1, 68 - 91

Soerensen, K., (1969)
See Sørensen, K. at the end of letter "S".

Sommer, K.H., (1965a)
Die Gründungsphase des Fernunterrichts. Ein Beitrag zur Fernunterrichtsgeschichte.
Epistolodidaktika 1965: 3, 131 - 138

Sommer, K.H., (1965b)
Der Fernunterricht, seine Wirklichkeit und Problematik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des berufsbezogenen 'Briefunterrichts' in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.
Laasphe: Adalbert Carl

Sommer, K.H., (1965c)
Das Fernunterrichtswesen als Objekt der Forschung.
Epistolodidaktika 1965: 1 + 2, 2 - 4

Sommer, K.H., (1966a)
Der Fernunterricht.
Praxis der Berufserziehung im Handwerk 6, 220

Sommer, K.H., (1966b)
Der Fernunterricht in begriffsanalytischer Sicht.
Epistolodidaktika 1966: 4, 203 - 208

Sommer, K.H., (1972)
Fernunterricht und objektivierte Lehrverfahren.
Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag

Sparkes, J.J., (1979)
Educational objectives related to the capabilities of various distance communication techniques.
Conference paper.
Milton Keynes: Open University, Faculty of Technology

Sparkes, J.J., (1980)
Matching educational aims to the characteristics of different communication methods.
Mim. Unesco symposium document
Madrid

Sparkes, J.J., (1982)
On choosing teaching methods to match educational aims.
ZIFF-Papiere 39
Hagen: FernUniversität

Sparkes, J.J., (1983)
The problem of creating a discipline of distance education.
Distance Education 4, 2, 179 - 186

Spencer, O.F., (1964/65)
Factors associated with persons who complete correspondence courses.
The Home Study Review 5, 4, 10 - 16

Spencer, R.E., (no year)
Investigating the use of the personalized system of instruction in distance education.
Edmonton: REDEAL

Sroka, L., (1966)
Fernunterricht 1966. Festschrift zum 50. Geburtstag von Walter Schultz-Rahe.
Hamburg: Walter Schultz-Verlag

Staaf, P., (1973)
Utveckling av en utbildningsmodell. Analys, planering, konstruktion, uppföljning.
Stockholm: Landstingsförbundet

Ständer, B.M., (1988)
LOTSE-Autorenanleitung.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Stake, R., (1967)
Toward a technology for the evaluation of educational programs.
Perspectives of curriculum evaluation. AERA monograph series on curriculum evaluation 1, 1 - 12
Chicago: Rand McNally

Stake, R., (1977)
Formative and summative evaluation.
In Hamilton, D., Jenkins, D., King, C., MacDonald, B. & Parlett, M. (eds.), *Beyond the numbers game. A reader in educational evaluation.*
London: MacMillan

Stein, L.S., (1960)
Design of a correspondence course.
Adult Education 10, 161 - 166

Stein, L.S., (1962)
Building a correspondence curriculum for adults.
Adult Education 13, 49 - 58

Stein, L.S., (1963)
Liberal education for adults by mail.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction 1, 2 - 14
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Stein, L.S., (1971)
Is home study a stepchild?.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.),
The changing world of correspondence study.
University Park: Pennsylvania State
University Press

Stevenson, J., (1975)
Science broadcasting: a look towards a 1976 course.
Teaching at a Distance 3, 7 - 10

Stewart, D.K., (1968)
Application of learning systems concept to training.
The Home Study Review 6, 3, 19 - 33

Stewart, D.K., (1976)
Higher education courses through newspapers.
Epistolodidaktika 1976: 2, 60 - 73

Stewart, N., (1981)
Can we cut costs and improve quality?.
Epistolodidaktika 1981: 2, 23 - 25

Stoane, C.& Stoane, J.S., (1981)
Answers at a distance.
In Percival, F. & Ellington, H. (eds.),
Aspects of Educational Technology XV,
Distance Learning and Evaluation, 199 - 205
London: Kogan Page

Stoane, C., (1985)
Study skills for home learners.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology
22, 4, 347 - 350
London: Kogan Page

Stoffer, H., (1967)
Fernunterricht. Zur Beurteilung von
Fernlehrmaterial.
Essen: Neue Deutsche Schule
Verlagsgesellschaft

Stringer, M., (1980)
Lifting the course team curse.
Teaching at a Distance 18, 13 - 16

Ströhlein, G.& Fritsch, H., (1986)
Mentorielle Betreuung und Studienerfolg.
Bedingungsanalysen zu Kursen des wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Grundstudiums bei Studierenden aus Nordrhein-Westfalen und Niedersachsen 1980 - 1984.

ZIFF-Papiere 63
Hagen: FernUniversität

Svensson, L., (1973)
Val av utbildningsmetod. Mål- och medieanalys med pedagogiska, tekniska och ekonomiska synpunktur.
In *Dokumentation Hermods vårkonferens 1973*
Malmö: Hermods

Swanepoel, E., (1987)
Student support in distance learning.
Papers 5, 183 - 199
Pretoria: University of South Africa

Sørensen, K., (1969)
Electronic data processing in the administration of correspondence education.
8th ICCE Proceedings, 107 - 116
Patiala Punjab: ICCE

Tait, A. (ed.), (1987)
Second international workshop on counselling in distance education. 15 - 17 September 1987, Downing College Cambridge. Conference papers.
Cambridge: Open University East Anglia, Cambridge (U.K.)

Tate, O., (1986)
Monitoring and evaluating the performance of a distance education institution.
Epistolodidaktika 1986: 2, 77 - 103

Tauber, M.J. (ed.), (1979)
Der Computer als didaktisches und organisatorisches Hilfsmittel des Fernstudiums.
Paderborner Forschungsberichte Bd. 8/9
Hannover: Schroedel; Paderborn: Schöningh

Taylor, F.J., (1977)
Acquiring knowledge from prose and continuous discourse.
In Howe, M.J.A. (ed.), *Adult learning. Psychological research and application,* 107 - 123
London: Wiley

Taylor, P.& Tomlinson, D., (1985)
Primary distance education. Population, problems and prospects.
Research Series No. 2
Nedlands, W.A.: The National Centre for Research on Rural Education, University of Western Australia

Taylor, P.C., (1985)
Illuminating primary distance education in Australia.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 22, 4, 320 - 326
London: Kogan Page

Teather, D.C.B., (1976)
Media in continuing education at a distance: University media centres offer scope for experiment.
Continuing Education in New Zealand, 8

Teather, D.C.B.& McMechan, J.P., (1980)
Learning from a distance, a variety of models.
In Howe, A. (ed.), *International Yearbook of Educational and Instructional Technology* 1980/81, 53 - 71
London: Kogan Page

Tergan, S.O., (1978)
Untersuchung des Einflusses unterschiedlicher Darbietungsstrukturen gedruckten Fernstudienmaterials auf die Textverständlichkeit und den Lernerfolg von Funkkollegiaten.
Forschungsdokumentation II. Studien und Berichte zum Fernstudium im Medienverbund 25
Tübingen: DIFF

Tergan, S.O., (1979)
Der Einfluss von Textverständlichkeit und Orientierungshinweisen auf den Lernerfolg von Funkkollegiaten.
Forschungsberichte 2
Tübingen: DIFF

Tergan, S.O., (1980)
Ist 'Textverständlichkeit' gleich 'Textverständlichkeit'? Überprüfung der Vergleichbarkeit zweier Verständlichkeitskonzepte.
Forschungsberichte 7
Tübingen: DIFF

Tergan, S.O., (1983)
Textverständlichkeit und Lernerfolg im angeleiteten Selbststudium.
Weinheim: Beltz

Tesarowski, C., (1984)
Correspondence instruction and the school.
ICDE Bulletin 4, 13 - 16

Thiele, J., (1978)
Funkkolleg als Lerngelegenheit.
Fernkurse als Lerngelegenheiten. Texte des 3. BRIEF-Symposions über Fernstudium und Fernunterricht 1978
Tübingen: BRIEF e.V.

Thomas, A.B., (1974)
Success and failure in Open University counselling.
Teaching at a Distance 1, 9 - 34

Thompson, D.& Castro, F., (1988)
Assignment turn-around time - perceptions and processes.
In Sewart, D. & Daniel, J.S. (eds.),
Developing distance education, 422 - 425.
Oslo: ICDE

Thompson, G., (1984)
The development of the educational telephone network at the University of Wisconsin.
ICDE Bulletin 5, 47 - 52

Thornton, R.& McD. Mitchell, I., (1978)
Counselling the distance learner. A survey of trends and literature.
Adelaide: Adelaide College of Advanced Education

Thorpe, M., (1977)
Evaluating tutorial attendance.
Teaching at a Distance 10, 1 - 18

Thorpe, M.& Kelly, P., (1979)
Evaluating support services for associate students. The evaluation framework.
Milton Keynes: The Open University (RTS)

Thorpe, M., (1979a)
The student special support scheme.
Report No. 1: The national evaluation.
Milton Keynes: The Open University (RTS)

Thorpe, M., (1979b)
When is a course not a course?.
Teaching at a Distance 16, 13 - 18

Thorpe, M., (1986)
How to develop good exercises, assignments and tests.
Epistolodidaktika 1986: 2, 27 - 50

Thorpe, M.& Grugeon, D. (eds.), (1987)
Open learning for adults.
Harlow/Essex: Longman Group UK Ltd.

Thorpe, M., (1988)
Evaluating open and distance learning.
Harlow: Longman

Thorpe, M., (1989)
The tutor perspective on computer mediated communication in DT200: Introduction to information technology. CITE Report 76.
Milton Keynes: The Open University, IET

Tight, M., (1987)
London University external developments.
Open Learning 2, 2, 49 - 51

Tight, M., (1988)
Defining distance education.
ICDE Bulletin 18, 56 - 60

Timm, Chr., (1986a)
Entwurf eines Gestaltungskonzepts für selbstinstruierende Studienmaterialien (Fernstudientexte).
Studien und Berichte 4
Oldenburg: Universität Oldenburg, ZEF

Timm, Chr., (1986b)
Konzeption für die Vermittlung von Lerninhalten im Fernstudium unter Verwendung studienunterstützender Materialien.
Studien und Berichte 5
Oldenburg: Universität Oldenburg, ZEF

Tomlinson, D., Coulter, F.& Peacock, J., (1985)
Teaching and learning at home: Distance education and the isolated child.
Research Series No. 4, National Centre for Research on Rural Education
Nedlands: The University of Western Australia

Trueblood, J., (1984)
On how a CAI program comes to be.
Epistolodidaktika 1984: 1 + 2, 90 - 109

Turok, B., (1975)
Telephone conferencing for teaching and administration in the Open University.
British Journal of Educational Technology
VI, 3, 63 - 70

Turok, B., (1977a)
Group tutoring by telephone.
Epistolodidaktika 1977: 2, 63 - 67

Turok, B., (1977b)
Telephony: a passing lunacy or a genuine innovation?.
Teaching at a Distance 8, 25 - 33

Tutoring *at a distance.*, (1978 -)
Notes for tutors of external students.
Murdoch, Australia: External Studies Unit and Educational Services & Teaching Resources Unit, Murdoch University

Twining, J.& Ward, C., (1980)
Distance learning for technicians.
Aspects of Educational Technology XIV: Educational Technology to the Year 2000, 220 - 223
London: Kogan Page

Tynan, J.C., (1965)
How can correspondence education be utilized in an overburdened residential formal school situation? How can correspondence instruction help the teachers, the parents, the students?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 63 - 64
Stockholm: ICCE

Ucke, Chr., (1979)
Maschinell auswertbare Aufgaben im Hochschulbereich. Ein Überblick über Forschung und Anwendung.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Uhlig, H., (1971)
Correspondence study at engineering and technical schools in the German Democratic Republic.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

UNED, La, (1984)
El modelo español de educación superior a distancia.
Estudios de educación a distancia/1
Madrid: UNED

Unerstenhöfer, G., (1970)
Multi-mediale Informations- und Lernsysteme.
Film Bild Ton 12, 11 - 14

Valkyser, H., (1978)
Begleitbriefe innerhalb des Korrekturdienstes als wesentliches didaktisches Element im Fernstudium.
ZIFF-Hinweise
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Valkyser, H., (1979)
Fernstudiensystemkonforme Studentenberatung und -betreuung an der FernUniversität.
Bisherige Erfahrungen, Probleme, Anregungen.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Valkyser, H., (1981)
Fernstudiensystemkonforme Beratung und Betreuung als didaktische Elemente einer Zweiweg-Kommunikation im Fernstudium - unter besonderer Berücksichtigung bisheriger Erfahrungen an der FernUniversität.
Hagen: FernUniversität

Vallière, A. et al., (1972)
L'enseignement par correspondance. Guide pédagogique et méthodologique.
Montréal: Gouvernement du Québec

Valore, L.& Diehl, G.E., (1987)
The effectiveness and acceptance of home study.
Washington, D.C.: National Home Study Council

van der Merwe, F.I., (1965)
Correspondece study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 89 - 91, 102
Stockholm: ICCE

van Eck, E.& van Heuvel, E., (1979)
Drop-out in correspondence education.
KISO Report 5
Amsterdam: Kohnstamm Institute

van Eck, E.& Houtkoop, W., (1979)
Educational careers of participants in correspondence courses at general secondary school level.
Interim report A: the beginners.
KISO-Report 6.
Amsterdam: Kohnstamm Institute

van Enckevort, G., (1985)
The Dutch Open University opened: an unexpected sucess.
ICDE Bulletin 7, 28 - 34

Vanderheyden, K.& Brunel, L., (1977)
University at home.
Toronto: Harvest House Ltd.

Varley, P.J., Tainton, B.E.& Worthington, R.R., (1979)
Evaluation of educational provisions for isolated children enrolled with the primary correspondence school in Queensland.
St. Lucia: University of Queensland

Vertecchi, B. (ed.), (1988)
Insegnare a distanza.
Firenze: La Nuova Italia Editrice

Villarroel, A. (ed.), (1987)
Aspectos operativos en universidades a distancia.
Caracas: Universidad Nacional Abierta

Villaume, J.C., (1965)
Integration of new media and new methods into correspondence education.
The Home Study Review 6, 3, 4 - 12

Vincent, A.T., (1982)
Computer-assisted support for blind students - the use of a microcomputer linked Voice Synthesizer.
Computer and Education 6, 1, 55 - 60

Vincent, A.T., Edwards, A.D.N.& Child, D.A., (1989)
Implications for students with disabilities of introducing computers into distance teaching: some experiences at the UK Open University.
ICDE Bulletin 19, Jan. 1989, 75 - 81

Vivian, V., (1986)
Electronic mail in a children's distance course: trial and evaluation.
Distance Education 7, 2, 237 - 260

von Cube, F., (1979)
Über Lehrstrategien und Medieneinsatz im Fernunterricht.
ZIFF-Papiere 29
Hagen: FernUniversität

Wagner, L., (1972)
The economics of the Open University.
Higher Education 1, 2, 159 - 183

Wagner, L., (1977)
The economics of the Open University revisited.
Higher Education 6, 3, 359 - 381

Waller, R., (1977a)
Three functions of text presentation.
Notes on Transforming 2
Milton Keynes: The Open University, IET

Waller, R., (1977b)
Typographic access structures for educational texts.
Milton Keynes: The Open University, IET

Waller, R., (1979)
Four aspects of graphic communication.
Instructional Science 8, 3, 213 - 222

Waller, R., (1980)
Notes on transforming nos. 4 and 5.
In Hartley, J. (ed.), *The psychology of written communication,* 145 - 159
London: Kogan Page

Walsh, J.E., (1971)
The role of correspondence education in vocational training and retraining.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Wångdahl, A., (1977)
Types of face-to-face contact in combination with correspondence education.
Pedagogical Reports 1977, 10
Lund: University of Lund, Department of Education

Wångdahl, A., (1980a)
Correspondence education combined with face-to-face meetings.
Epistolodidaktika 1980: 1, 2, 42 - 65

Wångdahl, A., (1980b)
Who are the correspondence students and what about their handicap of isolation?.
Pedagogical Reports 1980, 130
Lund: University of Lund, Department of Education

Waniewicz, I., (1982)
The adult learners: Who are they, why and where do they learn?.
In Daniel, J.A., Stroud, M.A. & Thompson, J.R. (eds.), *Learning at a distance. A world perspective,* 87 - 89
Edmonton: Athabasca University,ICCE

Watters, J., (1985)
Fonctions et tâches des intervenants par téléconférence
Montréal: Université de Montréal

Wedell, E.G., (1970)
The place of education by correspondence in permanent education.
Strasbourg: Council of Europe

Wedemeyer, C.A.& Childs, G.B., (1961)
New perspectives in university correspondence study.
Chicago: Center for Study of Liberal Education for Adults

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1963)
Problems in learning by correspondence.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction I.
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Wedemeyer, C.A.& Weissbrot, E., (1965)
Correspondence study and developing countries - what has been done, what has been planned, what should be done?.
7th ICCE Proceedings, 99 - 100
Stockholm: ICCE

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1966a)
Extension education and its tools in the next half century.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction II .

Madison: University of Wisconsin

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1966b)
World trends in correspondence education.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction II
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1971a)
Independent study.
In Deighton, L. (ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education* 4, 548 - 557
New York: Macmillan and Free Press

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1971b)
Problems in learning by correspondence.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1971c)
University programs.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1971d)
With whom will you dance? The new educational technology.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.), *The changing world of correspondence study.*
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1972)
Educational policy development and innovation at the national level - three examples.
In Bern, H.A. & Kulla, F. (eds.), *9th International Conference on Correspondence Education. A collection of conference papers,* 36 - 48
Warrenton, Va: ICCE

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1973a)
Independent learning and the distant independent learner.
Proceedings of a conference on independent learning. (W.K. Kellogg Foundation Project), 59 - 72
Vancouver: The University of British Columbia

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1973b)
The use of correspondence education for post-secondary education.
In Kabwasa, A. & Kaunda, M.M. (eds.), *Correspondence education in Africa,* 72 -79
London: Routledge and Kegan Paul

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1976)
Implications of open learning for independent study.
In Granholm, G. (ed.), *The system of distance education* 2, 54 - 63
Malmö: Liber, ICCE

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1978)
Learning through technology.
ZIFF-PAPIERE 26
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1979)
Criteria for constructing a distance education system.
Canadian Journal of University Continuing Education VI, 1, 9 - 15

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1981)
Learning at the back door. Reflections on non-traditional learning in the lifespan.
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Weingartz, M., (1979)
Zur didaktisch-methodischen Gestaltung selbstinstruierender Studientexte. Eine Analyse von Fernstudienmaterial unter lerntheoretischen Aspekten.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Weingartz, M., (1980)
Didaktische Merkmale selbstinstruierender Studientexte.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Weingartz, M., (1981)
ZIFF research on distance education.
Distance Education 2, 2, 240 - 248

Weingartz, M., (1990)
Selbständigkeit im Fernstudium.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Weinstock, N., (1975)
Les cours par correspondance du secteur privé en Belgique.
Bruxelles: Centre National de Sociologie du Droit Social

Weiß, M., (1979)
Alternative Ansätze zur Berücksichtigung des Effizienzkonzepts bei der Vorbereitung von Entscheidungen im Bildungsbereich.
ZIFF-PAPIERE 27
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Weissbrot, E., (1966)
The human aspect of the correspondence college in Israel.
The Home Study Review 7, 5, 4 - 9

Weissbrot, E., (1968)
Der humanitäre Aspekt des Fernunterrichts in Israel.
Epistolodidaktika 1968: 2, 85 - 90

Weissbrot, E., (1969)
Specific aspects of supervised correspondence study with school children.
8th ICCE Proceedings, 163 - 177
Paris: ICCE

Weissbrot, E., (1977)
Studentenbetreuung - Stellung und Funktionen im Fernlehrsystem auf Hochschulbasis.
ZIFF-Hinweise
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Wellman, H.Q., (1970)
The teenager and home study.
New York: Richards Rosen Press

Wellman, H.Q., (1971)
Educational technology: the advantages and the problems.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.),
The changing world of correspondence study.
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Weltner, K., (1977)
Die Unterstützung autonomen Lernens im Fernstudium durch integrierende Leitprogramme.
ZIFF-Papiere 17, 2 - 42
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Weltner, K., (1978)
Autonomes Lernen.
Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta

Wentworth, R.B., (1975)
Making correspondence courses more imaginative and innovative.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education 1,* 119 - 122
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Weusten, J.P.M., (1982)
Restructuring of long courses on a modular basis at PBNA. Problems and solutions.
EHSC - Autumn 1982 -Workshop
Arnhem: Koninklijke PBNA

White, M.A., (1975)
Distinctive features of external study in Australian universities and colleges. An historical and comparative perspective.
Teaching at a Distance 4, 14 - 20

White, M.A., (1980)
Graduate degrees by external study: the Nova University programmes in Florida.
Distance Education 1, 2, 188 - 197

White, M.A., (1982)
Distance education in Australian higher education - a history.
Distance Education 3, 2, 255 - 278

Whitlock, K., (1975)
Study groups: some follow-up proposals.
Teaching at a Distance 3, 44 - 47

Wickett, R., (1986)
Models for independent learning: applications for distance education.
Open Campus 12, 27 - 33
Victoria: Deakin University, Distance Education Unit

Wiedhaup, C.J.J., (1975)
Carte blanche for distance education.
In Ljoså, E.(ed.), *The system of distance education* 1, 39 - 41
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Wiedhaup, C.J.J., (1976)
Planning radio-supported correspondence education in a more developed developing country. Pedagogical aims, opportunities and drawbacks in Thailand.
Epistolodidaktika 1976: 1, 43 - 51

Willén, B., (1975)
Brief broadcast programmes as a support to distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1975: 1, 45 - 60

Willén, B., (1979)
Enrolment trends and study problems in Swedish distance education at university level.
Epistolodidaktika 1979: 2, 10 - 30

Willén, B., (1981)
Distance education at Swedish universities. An evaluation of the experimental programme and a follow-up study.
Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell International

Williams, I.& Gillard, G., (1986)
Improving satellite tutorials at the University of the South Pacific.
Distance Education 7, 2, 261 - 274

Willmott, G.& King, B., (1984)
Professional development courses in distance education.
Distance Education 5, 1, 116 - 130

Wilmersdoerfer, H. (ed.), (1978)
CMA-Schlussbericht - Projekt Standardisierte Testverfahren. Teil A: LOTSE.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZIFF

Wilmersdoerfer, H., (1979)
Aufbau eines maschinellen Korrektursystems (CMA) für Einsendeaufgaben der FernUniversität.
In Tauber, M.J. (ed.), *Der Computer als didaktisches und organisatorisches Hilfsmittel des Fernstudiums.*
Hannover: Schroedel; Paderborn: Schöningh

Wilson, R., (1968)
The effects of selected programming - analog techniques and voice-contact on completion behavior in correspondence education.
Ann Arbor: University of Michigan

Wiltshire, H.& Bayliss, F., (1966)
Teaching through television.
The Brandenburg memorial essays on correspondence instruction II
Madison: University of Wisconsin

Winders, R., (1984)
The Plymouth audio-conferencing network.
Teaching at a Distance 25, 51 - 57

Winders, R., (1988)
Information technology in the delivery of distance education and training
Soham Ely. Cambs.: Peter Francis Publishers

Winter, A.& Cameron, M., (1983)
External students and their libraries.
Geelong: Deakin University

Woodley, A.& McIntosh, N., (1977)
People who decide not to apply to the Open University.
Teaching at a Distance 9, 18 - 26

Woodley, A., (1983)
Why they declined the offer.
Teaching at a Distance 23, 2 - 7

Woodley, A.& Parlett, M., (1983)
Student drop-out.
Teaching at a Distance 24, 2 - 23

Woodley, A., (1986a)
Correspondence schoolchildren in Alaska.
Open Learning 1, 3, 47 - 49

Woodley, A., (1986b)
Distance students in the United Kingdom.
Open Learning 1, 2, 11 - 13

Woodring, P., (1971)
The education of innovators.
In MacKenzie, O. & Christensen, E.L. (eds.),
The changing world of correspondence study.
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press

Woolfe, R., (1974)
Social equality as an Open University objective.
Teaching at a Distance 1, 41 - 44

Woolfe, R.& Murgatroyd, S., (1976)
What is the function of tutorials?.
Teaching at a Distance 6, 74 - 79

Woolsey, P.W., (1974)
Evaluation of correspondence education.
Diss.
University of Southern California (Diss.
Abstracts 35, 114-A)

Worth, V., (1982)
Empire State College/State University of New
York Center for Distance Learning.
DERG Papers 7
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Wright, T., (1987)
Putting independent learning in its place.
Open Learning 2, 1, 3 - 7

Wurster, J., (1973)
Hat das Fernstudium eine soziale Funktion?.
Planungsarbeiten für einen
Fernstudienverbund, 30 - 50
Tübingen: DIFF

Wurster, J., (1974)
Kann ein Fernstudium die Kosten für die
Hochschulen senken?.
Konstanzer Blätter für Hochschulfragen,
Konstanz 12, 1, 42, 38 - 45

Wurster, J., (1977)
Evaluation. Konzepte und Erfahrungen an der
FernUniversität.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Wurster, J., (1979)
Technische Medien im Studiensystem der
FernUniversität.
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Wurster, J., (1989)
Die Zukunft der Medien in der
FernUniversität
Hagen: FernUniversität, ZFE

Wynne, G., (1973)
Face-to-face teaching within the framework
of distance education.
Epistolodidaktika 1973: 2, 11 - 15

Wynne, G., (1974)
Problems of distance education in the South Pacific.
ICCE Newsletter 4, 2, 8 - 15

Wynne, G., (1975)
The effects of management and distribution set-up on student activity and vice versa.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education* 1, 207 - 209
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Xie, X., (1989)
The first decade of China's tertiary radio and television education. A conference document.
Beijing: Central Radio and TV University

Yerbury, J.C., (1985)
The Open University Consortium of British Columbia: What are the implications for Simon Fraser University.
ICDE Bulletin 9, 43 - 48

Young, D.M., (1975)
Characteristics of informative publicity material and the pre-enrolment correspondence.
In Ljoså, E. (ed.), *The system of distance education,* 190 - 197
Malmö: Hermods, ICCE

Young, D.M., Perraton, H., Jenkins, J.& Dodds, T., (1980)
Distance teaching for the third world.
London: Routledge & Kegan Paul

Young, D.M., (1981)
Can we cut costs and, at the same time, improve quality?.
Epistolodidaktika 1981: 2, 13 - 22

Young, W.R., (1953)
History of the International Conference on Correspondence Education.
Proceedings of the 4th ICCE, 15 - 17

Yule, R.M., (1985)
The problem of pacing a student learning at home.
Programmed Learning & Educational Technology 22, 4, 315 - 319

Zedler, P.& Naeher, J., (1977)
Curriculumentwicklung im Bereich des Fernstudiums.
Bildung und Erziehung 30, 3

Zhao, Y., (1988)
China: its distance higher-education system.
Prospects XVIII, 2, 217 - 228

Zimmer, R.S., (1981)
The relational glossary: a tool for effective distance learning.
In Percival, F. & Ellington, H. (eds.),
Aspects of Educational Technology XV, Distance learning and evaluation, 73 - 79
London: Kogan Page

Miscellanies and periodicals

Alumnos de la UNED, Los (1978)
Madrid: Universidad Nacional de Educación a
Distancia

American Journal of Distance Education, The (1987)
Published by the Office for Distance
Education of the College of Education at The
Pennsylvania State University.
Pennsylvania State University, University
Park, PA

Analyse von Fernlehrsystemen (1976)
Institut für Regionale Bildungsplanung
(ed.).
Hannover: Westermann

Articles on the Korea Air and Correspondence University and Related Issues (no year)
Seoul: Institute of Lifelong Education,
K.A.& C. University

Bern, H.A. & Kulla, F. (eds.) (1972)
Ninth international conference on
correspondence education.
A collection of conference papers (2 vols.)
Warrenton, Va.: ICCE

Bibliographie Fernstudium (1966)
Karl-Marx-Stadt: Institut für Fachschulwesen
der DDR

Brevkursproduksjon i lys av systemtenkning (1975)
Oslo: NKS, Brevskolerådet - Norsk
Brevskoleforbund

CEC Yearbook (1967)
Leiden: CEC

CEC Yearbook (1968)
Copenhagen: CEC

CEC Yearbook (1966)
Lincoln: CEC

CEC Yearbook (1965)
Leiden: CEC

Communicaçao de massas e ensino a distânza (1982)
Lisboa: Ministerio da Educaçao

Daniel, J.S., Stroud, M. & Thompson, J. (eds.) (1982)
Learning at a distance. A world perspective.
Edmonton: Athabasca University, ICCE

Delta Project, The (no year)
Stockholm: Swedish Broadcasting Corporation,
Educational Unit/School Television

Distance Education 1980 - (1980)
The Journal of the Australien and South
Pacific External Studies Association.
Melbourne

Distance education. An outline of the present situation and some organizationalalternatives for post-secondary education (1975)
Summary of a TRU-Commission report.
Stockholm: SOU

Distance Education in Entwicklungsländern (1980)
Erkenntnisse aus zwei internationalen
Tagungen.
Bonn: Deutsche Stiftung für internationale
Entwicklung

Distance education in the German Democratic Republic and in African national states (1978)
Leipzig: Karl-Marx-Universität

Distance education systems in a number of countries (1975)
The TRU-Commission.
Stockholm: SOU

Diversity by design (1973)
Commission on non-traditional study (ed.).
San Francisco: Jossey Bass

Epistolodidaktika (1963 - 1970)
Hamburg: Walter Schultz Verlag

Epistolodidaktika (1971 - 1972)
Malmö: European Home Study Council (EHSC)

Epistolodidaktika (1973 - 1985)
London: European Home Study Council (EHSC)

Fakten zu Untersuchung über die persönliche Beratung im Bildungsbereich unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Fernunterrichts (1973)
Zürich: Institut Mössinger

Miscellanies and periodicals

Fernkurse als Lerngelegenheiten. (1978) Texte des 3.
Brief-Symposions (1978)
Tübingen: B.R.I.E.F. e.V.

Fernstudium aktuell (1979 -)
Tübingen: Das Deutsche Institut für
Fernstudien an der Universität Tübingen

GIN - General information note (1980)
Symposium on distance education for the
up-dating of knowledge at post-graduate
level, Madrid, 25 - 28 November 1980,
Unesco-Cepes.
Madrid

Gliederung der Lektionen des Selbststudienmaterials (1973)
Deutscher Volkshochschulverband. Internes
Arbeitspapier.

Glossary of home study educational terminology (1973)
Washington, DC: National Home Study Council
(NHSC)

Granholm, G. (ed.) (1976)
The system of distance education. 2, ICCE
Malmö: Liber

Handbook for course team chairmen (1977)
Milton Keynes: Open University

Handbook for part-time tutorial and counselling staff (1977)
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Handbook on the use of telephones (1976)
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Higher level distance education (1987)
Perspectives for international cooperation
and new developments in technology.
Geelong: Unesco/Deakin University

Home Study Review, The (1960 - 1967)
Washington, D.C.: The National Home Study
Council

Hutchinson, W.J. (1980)
Epistolodidaktika: a selective list of
articles 1971 - 1977
Distance Education 1, 2, 204 - 206

Miscellanies and periodicals

ICCE Newsletter (1973 - 1982)
International Council for Correspondence Education.
London: Tuition House, ICCE (since 1975)

ICCE Proceedings: International Council for Correspondence Education. 7th ICCE Conference (1965)
Stockholm: ICCE

ICCE Proceedings: International Council for Correspondence Education. 8th ICCE Conference (1969)
Paris: ICCE

ICCE Proceedings: International Council for Correspondence Education. 9th ICCE Conference (1972)
See Wedemeyer, Sims, Ghatala & Singh (eds.) (1972) and Bern & Kulla (eds.) (1972).
Warrenton, Va.: ICCE

ICCE Proceedings: International Council for Correspondence Education. 10th ICCE Conference (1975)
See Ljoså, E. (ed.) (1975) and Granholm, G. (ed.) (1976).
Brighton: ICCE

ICCE Proceedings: International Council for Correspondence Education. 11th ICCE Conference (1978)
See Wentworth, R.B. (ed.) (1978 and 1979).
New Dehli: ICCE

ICCE Proceedings: International Council for Correspondence Education. 12th ICCE Conference (1982)
See Daniel, J.S.; Stroud, M.A. & Thompson, J.R. (eds.) (1982).
Vancouver: ICCE

ICDE Bulletin (1982 -)
Manchester: ICDE

ICDE Conference file
Documents on microfiche Melbourne; Latrobe Micropublishing.

ICDE Proceedings (1985)
See ICDE Conference file.

ICDE Proceedings (1988)
See Sewart, D. & Daniel, J.S. (eds.) (1988).

Independent study (1978 - 1979)
Madison (?): University of Wisconsin Extention

Miscellanies and periodicals

International workshop on counselling in distance education. Selected papers (1984)
Manchester: The Open University (ICDE)

Journal of Distance Education (1986 -)
(Revue de l'enseignément à distance).
Published by: Canadian Association for Distance Education.
Ottawa, Canada

Korrespondensrealskolans arbetssättanvisningar för studieledarna (1958)
Malmö: Hermods

Library in distance education (1979)
Collected conference papers.
Aithenvale, Queensland: Townsville C.A.E.

Manual for tutors of external studies (1975)
Perth: Western Australian Institute of Technology, Dep. of Ext. Stud.

On the line: counselling and teaching by telephone (1983)
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Open Education: Experiments and experiences in Asia and Oceania (1978)
Bulletin of the Unesco Regional Office for Education Asia and Oceania.
Bangkok: Unesco

Open Learning (1986-)
A journal published by the Open University.
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Perspectives on distance education (1987)
An occasional paper to stimulate thought and discussion on the future of distance education in Alberta.
Edmonton:Alberta Education, Planning, Policy and Research Secretariat

Spotlight on Open Learning (1987-)
A journal published by Manpower Services Commission.
Sheffield: Manpower Services Commission.

Studies in education by correspondence (1969)
A dictionary of terms.
Leiden: European Council for Education by Correspondence (CEC)

Miscellanies and periodicals

Studium neben dem Beruf. Eine Projektskizze (1977)
Bonn: Minister für Bildung und Wissenschaft

Teaching at a Distance (1974 - 1985)
Milton Keynes: The Open University

Towards a Commonwealth of learning (1987)
A proposal to create the University of the Commonwealth for Co-operation in distance-education.
London: Commonwealth Secretariat

UNED (Universidad Nacional de Educacion a Distancia) Convocatoria 1989 (1988)
Programa de Formacion del Profesorado.
Madrid: UNED

University of the air, A (1966)
Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Educ. and Science by command of her Majesty.
London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office

Veiledning for brevskolelaerere (1977)
Oslo: Brevskolerådet

Verwendungsmöglichkeiten von Fernstudieneinheiten, Die (1974)
Bonn/Bad Godesberg: Hochschulverein für das Fernstudium.

Wedemeyer, C.A., Sims, R.S. Ghatala, M.H. & Singh, B. (eds.) (1972)
Current issues and approaches in distance education
9th ICCE Proceedings
Patiala, Punjab: ICCE

Wentworth, R.B. (ed.) (1978 and 1979)
Correspondence education: dynamic and diversified
London: Tuition House, ICCE

Writing for distance education: samples (1979)
Cambridge: International Extension College

Writing for distance education: manual (1979)
Cambridge: International Extension College

Bibliographies

Childs, G.B., (1960)
Delling, R.M., (1977)
Delling, R.M., (1982)
Diehl, G.E., Treger, H.L.& Foster, M.A., (1987)
Holmberg, B., (1968)
Holmberg, B., (1977a)
Holmberg, B., (1987a)
Holmes, D.R., (1977)
MacDonald-Ross, M.& Smith, E., (1977)
Perham, P.D.B., (1936)
Semmerling, R. (ed.), Kitz, G.& Plaggenborg, J., (1985)

Case Studies

Abercrombie, M.L.J., (1976)
Alanen, A., (1971)
Alexander, W.M., (1967)
Alsogoff, S.A., (1985)
Altfeld, J., (1968)
Amdam, R.P.& Bjarnar, O., (1989)
Anderson, N.D., (1979)
Ansere, J.K., (1978)
Ansere, J.K., (1982)
Anwyl, J.& Bowden, J., (1985)
Asahi, M., (1965)
Ashby, G., McGaw, B., Perry, R.& Grant, J., (1975)
Belchem, J., (1979)
Beswick, D., (1988)
Bewley, D., (1982)
Bierfelder, W., (1969)
Biswal, B.N., (1980)
Bittner, W.S.& Mallory, H.F., (1933)
Boucher, M., (1973)
Bratt, J., (1977)
Calvani, A., (1990)
Carr, R., (1984b)
Casas Armengol, M., (1987)
Castro, A.& Holt, D., (1985)
Cercelet, R., (1969)
Chacón-Duque, F.J., (1988)
Chang, T.M., Crombag, H.F., van der Drift, K.D.J.M.& Moonen, J.M., (1983)
Clark, R.D., (1965)
Clark, R.D., (1966)
Cross, N.& Ransome, S., (1977)
Cunningham, D.M., (1975)
Cunningham, D.M., (1975 and 1976)
Dahllöf, U., (1976)
Daniel, J.S.& Umbriaco, M., (1975)

Case Studies

Daniel, J.S., Stroud, M.& Thompson, J. (eds.), (1982)

Dawson, C.J., (1985)

Debeauvais, M., (1976)

Dewal, O.S., (1986)

Doerfert, F., Schuemer, R., unter Mitarbeit von Bückmann, B., Bückmann, N., See-Bögehold, C.& Tomaschewski, C. (eds.), (1988)

Dohmen, G, (1968)

Dohmen, G., (1971a)

Driscoll, W.J., (1972)

Eagleson, D., (1977)

Elton, L.R.B., (1981)

Elton, L.R.B., Oliver, E.& Wray, M., (1986)

Erdos, R.F., (1986)

Espina Cepeda, L., (1982)

Flodhammar, Å., (1964)

Fritsch, H., Diemer, V.& Niehoff, W., (1980)

Fritsch, H., (1981a)

Fritsch, H.& Kraft-Dittmar, A., (1987)

Gaddén, G., (1973)

Gibbs, G.& Durbridge, N., (1976)

Gitau, B.K., (1984)

Goodyear, M., (1976)

Graff, K.& Merkel, A., (1978)

Graff, K., Neuhoff, R., Schuemer, R.& Weiss, M., (1982)

Graff, K.& Holmberg, B. (eds.), (1988)

Granger, D., (1990)

Grant, J., Ashby, G.& Clemesha, B., (1978)

Gross, M., Allinger, U., Busch, H.G.& Rütter, T., (1970)

Gupta, A.K., (1982)

Guri-Rozenblit, S., (1990a)

Hall, B.L.& Dodds, T., (1974)

Halliwell, J., (1987)

Harden, R.M., Dunn, W.R., Murray, T.S., Rogers, J.& Stoane, C., (1979)

Harwood, R.F.& Kim, S.H., (no year)

Case Studies

Hawkridge, D.G., (1978b)
Hawkridge, D.G.& McCormick, B., (1983)
Heidt, E.U., (1975)
Henderson, E.S.& Nathenson, M.B. (eds.), (1984)
Hinds, E., (1987)
Holloway, S.& Hammond, S., (1975)
Holmberg, B., (1973a)
Holmberg, B., (1973b)
Holmberg, B., (1974)
Holmberg, B., (1975)
Holmberg, B., (1977d)
Holmberg, B., (1979a)
Holmberg, B., (1980d)
Holmberg, B., (1982a)
Holmberg, B., (1983c)
Holmberg, B., (1983i)
Holmberg, B., (1985a)
Holmberg, B., (1989e)
Holmberg, B., (1989j)
Holmgren, U.& Bessman, M., (1985)
Hübner, H.& Ulmer, E., (1972)
Ilyin, V.V., (1983)
Ireland, K., (1990)
Jenkins, J.& Perraton, H., (1980)
Jenkins, J., (1989)
Jones, K., (no year: 1982?)
Kabwasa, A., (1969)
Kantenik, S., (1969)
Kaunda, M.M., (1973)
Keegan, D.J., (1980)
Keegan, D.J., (1981)
Keegan, D.J., (1982a)
Kim, P., (no year)
Kim, S.H., (no yeara)
Kim, S.H., (no yearb)

Case Studies

Kinyanjui, P.E., (1972)

Kirkup, G., (1981)

Klare, G.R.& Smart, K., (1973)

Kraft - Dittmar, A. (unter Mitarbeit von H. Fritsch u. G. Heidler), (1987)

Kwon, S., (no year)

Kwon, S.& Kim, Ch., (no year)

Lamy, Th.& Henri, F., (1983)

Lewis, R., (1980a)

Lorentsen, A.& Rasmussen, P., (1989)

Mandl, H.& Friederich, H.F. (eds.), (1989)

McCormick, R., (1985)

McVeagh H, E., Bewley, D.& Kinsella, A.E., (1975)

Merwe, F.I., (1965)

Milanesi, S. Bigues de, (1978)

Modell für die Planung von Studienzentren für Fernunterricht und Fernstudium., (1975)

Möhle, H., (1986)

Omolewa, M., (1984a)

Paine, N. (ed.), (1988)

Park, Ch. et al., (no year)

Pereira, E., (1971)

Perraton, H., Dodds, T.& Young, M., (1973)

Perraton, H. (ed.), (1982)

Perry, W., (1976)

Persson, G., (1981)

Peters, O., (1965a)

Peters, O., (1967a)

Peters, O., (1971b)

Peters, O., (1971e)

Peters, O., (1971g)

Peters, O., (1981b)

Peters, O., (1982)

Popa-Lisseanu, D., (1985)

Raggatt, P.& Harry, K., (1984)

Case Studies

Rau, J., (1974)
Rayner, S.A., (1949)
Rebel, K., (1969)
Rebel, K., (1971a)
Rumble, G., (1981a)
Rumble, G., (1982)
Rumble, G., Harry, K.& (eds.), (1982)
Rumble, G., (1985)
Sarramona, J., (1977)
Saxe, A.F., (1971)
Schuemer, R., (1979b)
Scupham, J., (1974)
Shah, G., (1989)
Shatzmann, I., (1984)
Sheath, H.C., (1965b)
Sheath, H.C., (1969)
Siaciwena, R.M.C., (1985)
Siaciwena, R.M.C., (1989)
Singh, B., (1976)
Singh, B., (1978)
Sloos, I.J., Kuiper, G., van Hulst, J.W.& van Wolferen, M.D., (1968)
Sloos, I.J., (1971)
Smith, K.C., (1975)
Smith, K.C., (1979)
Smith, K.C. (ed.), (1984)
Sommer, K.H., (1965a)
Sommer, K.H., (1965b)
Spencer, R.E., (year?)
Ströhlein, G.& Fritsch, H., (1986)
The Open University system., (1976)
Uhlig, H., (1971)
UNED, La., (1984)
van Eck, E.& Houtkoop, W., (1979)
van Enckevort, G., (1985)

Case Studies

Vertecchi, B. (ed.), (1988)
Weinstock, N., (1975)
White, M.A., (1980)
Willén, B., (1981)
Wilmersdoerfer, H., (1979)
Winders, R., (1984)
Worth, V., (1982)
Wurster, J., (1979)
Wynne, G., (1974)
Xie, X., (1989)
Yerbury, J.C., (1985)
Zhao, Y., (1988)

Computers

Andrews, J.& Strain, J., (1985)
Bååth, J.A., (1971)
Bååth, J.A., (1972)
Bååth, J.A., (1973)
Bååth, J.A., (1974)
Bååth, J.A.& Månsson, N.O., (1977)
Bacsich, P., (1984)
Bacsich, P.D.& Castro, A., (1986)
Barker, B.O. Frisbie, A.G.& Patrick, K.R., (1989)
Bates, A.W., (1981b)
Bates, A.W. (ed.), (1984b)
Bowles, J.C., (1987)
Brittain, C.V., (1973)
Brönstrup, H., (1979)
Calvani, A., (1990)
Castro, A.& Stirzaker, L., (1986)
Castro, A., (1987)
Castro, A., (1988)
Coggins, C.C., (1988)
Cooper, A.& Lockwood, F., (1979)
Dixon, T.J., (1989)
Dunnett, C.W., (1985)
Ehin, Ch., (1973)
Fischer, P.M., Mandl, H.& Heynersen, K. (eds.), (1989)
Friedman, Z., (1984)
Fritsch, H., Küffner, H.& Schuch, A., (1979)
Fritsch, H., (1982)
Fritsch, H., (1989)
Gerber, T.J., (1981)
Graff, K., Schuemer, R.& Wilmersdoerfer, H., (1977)
Graff, K., (1977c)
Gross, M., Allinger, U., Busch, H.G.& Rütter, T., (1970)
Holmberg, B., (1977g)
Holmberg, B., (1984e)
Holmberg, B., (1990a)

Completion - Drop Out

Bååth, J.A., (1984c)

Balay, E., (1978)

Barker, L.J., Taylor, J.C., White, V.J., Gillard, G., Khan, A.N., Kaufman, D.& Mezger, R., (1986)

Bartels, J.& Fritsch, H., (1976)

Bartels, J.& Hofmann, U., (1978)

Bartels, J., (1982)

Bartels, J., (1983)

Bartels, J., Helms, F.P., Rossié, U.& Schormann, J., (1984)

Bartels, J., (1985)

Coggins, C.C., (1988)

Coldeway, D.O., (1986)

Delling, R.M., (1968b)

Donehower, G., (1968)

Drygala, A., (1985)

Fleece, J., (1956)

Focke, H., (1975a)

Focke, H., (1975b)

Fritsch, H., (1980)

Grimm, S., (1976)

Hosmer, C.L., (1965)

Houtkoop, W., (1981)

James, B.J.& Wedemeyer, C.A., (1959)

Keegan, D.J., (1980)

Keegan, D.J., (1982b)

Kennedy, D.& Powell, R., (1976)

Kraft - Dittmar, A. (unter Mitarbeit von H. Fritsch u. G. Heidler), (1987)

Malley, J.I., Brown, A.P.& Williams, J.W., (1976)

Meddleton, J.G., (1964)

Peters, O., (1988)

Pfeiffer, J.W.& Sabers, D., (1970)

Rahmlow, H.F.& Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980)

Rekkedal, T., (1972a)

Rekkedal, T., (1972b)

Completion - Drop Out

Rekkedal, T., (1973a)
Rekkedal, T., (1976 & 1978)
Rekkedal, T., (1981)
Sewart, D., (1983)
Siso Rodríguez, D., (1988)
Sloan, D., (1966)
Smith, P.J., (1976)
Spencer, O.F., (1964)
Wilson, R., (1968)
Woodley, A.& Parlett, M., (1983)

Computers

Isaacs, G., (1990)
Jones, A., (1984)
Kaufmann, D., (1986)
Klute, I., (1989)
Kommers, P., Ferreira, A.& Jonker, E., (1989)
Küffner, H., (1979a)
Küffner, H., (1979b)
Küffner, R., (1989)
Kurland, N.D., (1986)
Laaser, W., (1988)
Lambert, M.P., König, E.C.& Vebber, W.O., (1966)
Lambert, M.P., (1977)
Lampikoski, K., (1984)
Lawless, C.J., (1980)
Lockwood, F.& Cooper, A., (1980)
Lorentsen, A. et al., (1988)
Lorentsen, A., (1988)
Lorentsen, A.& Rasmussen, P., (1989)
Lorentsen, A. et al., (1989)
Mason, R.& Kaye, A. (eds.), (1989)
Merup, A., (1968)
Milheim, W.D., (1990)
Möllers, P., (1981)
Osgood, D., (1986)
O'Shea, T., (1984)
Pask, G., (1976)
Rumble, G., (1988c)
Scriven, B., (1988)
Sørensen, K., (1969)
Tauber, M.J. (ed.), (1979)
Thorpe, M., Grugeon, D.& (eds.), (1987)
Thorpe, M., (1989)
Trueblood, J., (1984)
Vincent, A.T., (1982)
Vivian, V., (1986)

Computers

Wilmersdoerfer, H. (ed.), (1978)
Wilmersdoerfer, H., (1979)
Winders, R., (1988)

Counselling

Bowlay, D.J., (1980)
Brandes, U.& Raters, E., (no year)
Casas Armengol, M., (1988)
Coltman, B., (1984)
Cook, R., (1977)
Coughlan, R., (1980)
Davison, J., (1975)
Feasley, Ch.E., (1983)
Field, J., (1978)
Fritsch, H., Küffner, H.& Schuch, A., (1979)
Fritsch, H., (1982)
Fritsch, H.& Kraft-Dittmar, A., (1987)
Fritsch, H.& Ströhlein, G., (1988)
Gervais, R., (1987)
Ghatala, M.H.& Schwenn, F., (1975)
Gibbs, G.& Northedge, A., (1977)
Gough, J.E., King, B.& Sewart, D., (1980)
Grepperud, E., (1973)
Grugeon, D., (1973)
Hawkridge, D.G., (1978a)
Holmberg, B., (1976b)
Holmberg, B., (1984a)
Holmberg, B.& Schuemer, R., (1985)
Holmberg, B., (1986c)
Hunt, M.E., (1973)
Keegan, D.J., (1981)
Keegan, D.J., (1982b)
King, B., Sewart, D& Gough, J.E., (1980)
Kirkwood, A., (1989)
Lambert, M.P.& Welch, S.R., (1981)
Lampikoski, K.& Mantere, P., (1976)
Lampikoski, K.& Mantere, P., (1978)
Lewis, R., (1980a)
Lewis, R., (1980b)
McInnis-Rankin, E.& Brindley, J., (1986)

Counselling

Miskiman, D., (1984)
Moore, M.G., (1984)
Moran, L.& Croker, S.W., (1981)
Nathenson, M.B., (1978)
Nicholson, N., (1977)
Northedge, A., (1975a)
Paine, N., (1984)
Roberts, D., (1986)
Sewart, D., (1978)
Sewart, D., (1979a)
Sewart, D., (1979b)
Sewart, D., (1980)
Sewart, D., (1984)
Simpson, O., (1977)
Stoane, C., (1985)
Ströhlein, G.& Fritsch, H., (1986)
Swanepoel, E., (1987)
Tait, A. (ed.), (1987)
Thomas, A.B., (1974)
Thornton, R.& McD. Mitchell, I., (1978)
Thorpe, M.& Kelly, P., (1979)
Thorpe, M., (1979a)
Thorpe, M., (1979b)
Valkyser, H., (1979)
Valkyser, H., (1981)
Weissbrot, E., (1977)
Young, D.M., (1975)

Course Development

Aitchison, J.& Aitchison, J., (1987)

Allen, W.H., (1975)

Alsleben, K., Beckedorf, H., Lehnhardt, M., Sander, K., Doerfert, F.& Winkelmann, A., (1976)

Anderson, N.D., (1979)

Andre, T., (1979)

Andrew, E.R., (1965)

Andrews, D.H.& Goodson, L.A., (1980)

Anslow, A.T.W., (1972)

Azcarate, B., (1988)

Bååth, J.A., (1976a)

Bååth, J.A., (1979c)

Bååth, J.A., (1982)

Bååth, J.A., (1986)

Bacsich, P.D.& Castro, A.S., (1986)

Ballstaedt, S.P., Schnotz, W.& Mandl, H., (1980)

Ballstaedt, S.P., Mandl, H., Schnotz, W.& Tergan, S.T., (1981)

Ballstaedt, S.P.& Mandl, H., (1982)

Ballstaedt, S.P., Molitor, S.& Mandl, H., (1987)

Bartels, J., Hofmann, U., Klein, H.& Mattes, F.J., (1980)

Bates, A.W., (1981a)

Bates, A.W., (1984a)

Beasley, B.R., (1972)

Benkö de Rotaeche, A., (1986)

Bewley, D., (1982)

Bogorya, Y., (1983)

Boud, D., Keogh, R.& Walker, D., (1985)

Bowman, W.J., (1968)

Briggs, L.J., (1968)

Briggs, L.J., (1970)

Campeau, P.L., (1973)

Candy, Ph., Harri-Augstein, Sh.& Thomas, L., (1985)

Carr, R., (1984a)

Chacón-Duque, F.J., (1985)

Chamberlain, M.N., (1974)

Course Development

Chang, T.M., Crombag, H.F., van der Drift, K.D.J.M.& Moonen, J.M., (1983)

Childs, G.B., (1971b)

Clarke, R.F., (1971)

Clennell, S., Peters, J.& Sewart, D., (1977)

Coldevin, G.O., (1975)

Coldevin, G.O.& Bernhard, R.M., (1981)

Coldeway, D.O.& Spencer, R.E., (1982)

Cormier, R.A.& Daniel, J.S., (1975)

Crick, M., (1980)

Cunningham, J. et al., (1978)

Delling, R.M., (1972)

Dewal, O. et al., (1981a)

Dewal, O. et al., (1981b)

Dieuzeide, H., (1971)

Doerfert, F., (1980)

Doerfert, F., (1981)

Dohmen, G., (1978)

Drake, M., (1979)

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1976)

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1978)

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1979a)

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1979b)

Duchastel, Ph.C.& Whitehead, D., (1980)

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980a)

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980b)

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1981a)

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1981b)

Dufresne-Tassé, C., Noel, C., Kanzadeh, A.& Landry, C., (1975)

Durbridge, N., (1981)

Durbridge, N., (1984)

Egan, K., (1972)

Egan, K., (1974)

Egan, K., (1976)

England, E., (1987)

Course Development

Estabrooke, E.C., (1965)
Feasley, Ch.E., (1983)
Forsythe, K.& Haughey, M., (1985)
Forsythe, K., (1985)
Forsythe, K., (1986a)
Forsythe, K., (1986b)
Forsythe, K., (no year)
Friedrich, H.F., Fischer, P.M., Krämer, D.& Mandl, H., (1984)
Fritsch, H., (1978)
Fritsch, H., (1981b)
González- Aguirre, P., (1988)
Goodman, R.D., (1972)
Goorhuis, J., (1977)
Graff, K., (1970)
Graff, K., (1978)
Groeben, N., (1972)
Hartley, J.& Davies, I.K., (1976)
Hartley, J.& Burnhill, P., (1977)
Hartley, J, (1978)
Hartley, J.& Trueman, M., (1979)
Hartley, J., (1980)
Hartley, J.& Trueman, M., (1981)
Heckscher, E., (1975)
Heckscher, E., (1979)
Henderson, E.S.& Nathenson, M.B., (1976)
Henderson, E.S., Hodgson, B.& Nathenson, M., (1977)
Henderson, E.S.& Nathenson, M.B. (eds.), (1984)
Hodgson, V.E., (1989)
Holmberg, B., (1977c)
Holmberg, B., (1977e)
Holmberg, B., (1980c)
Holmberg, B., Schuemer, R.& Obermeier, A., (1982)
Holmberg, B., (1982e)
Holmberg, B., (1983e)
Holmberg, B., (1983g)

Course Development

Holmberg, B., (1987c)

Holmes, N., (1982)

Houtkoop, W., van Eck, E.& Lington, H., (1982)

Hurly, P.& Hlynka, D., (1982)

Iley, J., (1983)

Jenkins, J., (1976)

Jenkins, J., (1981)

Jonassen, D.H. (ed.), (1984)

Juler, Ph., (1989)

Karow, W., (1979)

Kaufman, D., Sketches, D.& Usukawa, S., (1982)

Kaufman, D., (1982)

Kaufmann, D., (1986)

Kirkup, G., (1981)

Klare, G.R.& Smart, K., (1973)

Klare, G.R., (1976)

Köymen, U.S., (1983)

Laaser, W., (1986)

Lambert, M.P.& Welch, S.R., (1980)

Lambert, M.P., (1983)

Langer, J., Schulz von Thun, F.& Tausch, R., (1974)

Lautenschläger, K.H., (1963)

Lautenschläger, K.H., (1971)

Lawless, C.J., (1980)

Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1981)

Lehner, H., (1981)

Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1985)

Leslie, J.D., (1979)

Leslie, J.D., (1979)

Lewis, B.N., (1972)

Lewis, B.N., (1974)

Lewis, B.N., (1975)

Ljoså, E. (ed.), (1975b)

Ljoså, E.& Sandvold, K.E., (1976)

Ljoså, E., (1977)

Course Development

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1973)

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977a)

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977b)

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977c)

Macdonald-Ross, M., (1979)

Mace, E., (1976)

Mandl, H., Ballstaedt, S.P., Schnotz, W.& Tergan, S.O., (1979)

Mandl, H., Tergan, S.O.& Ballstaedt, S.P., (1981)

Mandl, H. (ed.), (1981)

Mandl, H.& Ballstaedt, S.P., (1982)

Mandl, H.& Schnotz, W., (1985)

Mandl, H. (et al.), (1987)

Mandl, H.& Friederich, H.F. (eds.), (1989)

Marland, P.W.& Store, R.E., (1982)

Mason, J., (1976)

Mason, R.& Kaye, A. (eds.), (1989)

Melton, R.F., (1977)

Miller, G.A., (1951)

Moore, L., (1987)

Morgan, A., (1985)

Nathenson, M.B.& Henderson, E., (1976)

Nation, D. with assistance from Elliot, Chr., (1985)

Newey, C., (1975)

Noelker, H.& Schoenfeldt, E., (1976)

Parer, M.S., (1988c)

Pask, G., (1976)

Pask, G., (1976)

Pellerey, M., (1979)

Perham, P.D.B., (1942)

Perraton, H., (1973)

Peters, O., (1971c)

Peters, O., (1979)

Pflugradt, N., (1985)

Plessis, P. du, (1987)

Posner, G.J.& Strike, K.A., (1978)

Course Development

Posz, A.C., (1963)

Potvin, D.J., (1976)

Rahmlow, H.F., (1971)

Rawson-Jones, K., (1971a)

Rebel, K., (1976)

Reichmann, J., (1979)

Reigeluth, C.M., Merrill, M.D.& Bunderson, C.V., (1978)

Reigeluth, C.M., (1979)

Richey, R., (1986)

Romiszowski, A.J., (1981)

Romiszowski, A.J., (1986)

Rosberg, U., (1966)

Rothkopf, E.Z., (1970)

Rothkopf, E.Z.& Kaplan, B., (1972)

Rowntree, D., (1973)

Rowntree, D., (1986)

Ruprecht, H., (1971)

Schieman, E., (1989)

Schnotz, W., Ballstaedt, S.P.& Mandl, H., (1980)

Schnotz, W., (1982)

Schnotz, W., (1986)

Schulz von Thun, F., (1976)

Seaborne, K.& Zuckernick, A., (1986)

Shavelson, R.J.& Stasz, C., (1980)

Siler, B.J., (1974)

Skår, D., (1977a)

Skår, D., (1977b)

Slichcinski, K.P., (1979)

Smith, K.C., (1980)

Sparkes, J.J., (1982)

Spencer, R.E., (no year)

Staaf, P., (1973)

Stein, L.S., (1960)

Stein, L.S., (1962)

Stewart, D.K., (1976)

Course Development

Stoane, C.& Stoane, J.S., (1981)
Stringer, M., (1980)
Svensson, L., (1973)
Taylor, F.J., (1977)
Tergan, S.O., (1978)
Tergan, S.O., (1980)
Tergan, S.O., (1983)
Thorpe, M., (1986)
Timm, Chr., (1986)
Timm, Chr., (1986)
Vallière, A. et al., (1972)
van der Merwe, F.I., (1965)
Villarroel, A. (ed.), (1987)
von Cube, F., (1979)
Waller, R., (1977a)
Waller, R., (1977b)
Waller, R., (1979)
Waller, R., (1980)
Watters, J., (1985)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1963)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1971b)
Weingartz, M., (1979)
Weingartz, M., (1980)
Weltner, K., (1977)
Wentworth, R.B., (1975)
Weusten, J.P.M., (1982)
Wilson, R., (1968)
Wurster, J., (1989)
Zedler, P.& Naeher, J., (1977)
Zimmer, R.S., (1981)

Developing Countries

Casas Armengol, M., (1987)
Edström, L.O., (1969)
Erdos, R.F.& Clark, J.N., (1971)
Griffiths, J.C., (1965)
Gunning, R., (1978)
Hakemulder, J.R., (1978)
Hakemulder, J.R., (1979)
Holmberg, B., (1980b)
Holmberg, B., (1985a)
Inquai, S., (1965)
Joubert, A., (1965)
Kabwasa, A., (1969)
Kabwasa, A.& Kaunda, M.M. (eds.), (1973)
Kabwasa, A., (1973)
Kagaruki, G.E.& Mwakatobe, R.Y., (1973)
Kaunda, M.M., (1973)
Kempfer, H., (1965a)
Kempfer, H., (1966)
Kinyanjui, P.E., (1972)
Kinyanjui, P.E., (1973)
Lee, J., (1965)
Merwe, F.I., (1965)
Mishra, M.L., (1974)
Mishra, M.L., (1975)
Mitra, J.N., (1965)
Newell, M.K., (1965)
Padron, H.R., (1965)
Pereira, E., (1965)
Perraton, H. (ed.), (1982)
Scott, G., (1973)
Shah, G., (1989)
Sheath, H.C., (1965a)
Singh, B., (1979)
Wedemeyer, C.A.& Weissbrot, E., (1965)
Wiedhaup, C.J.J., (1976)

Developing Countries

Young, D.M., Perraton, H., Jenkins, J.& Dodds, T., (1980)

Economics

Armstrong, J.D.& Store, R.E. (eds.), (1980)

Dawson, G., (1979)

Fritsch, H& Kraft-Dittmar, A., (1985)

Graff, K.& Merkel, A., (1978)

Graff, K., Neuhoff, R., Schuemer, R.& Weiss, M., (1982)

Holmberg, B., (1973b)

Holmberg, B., (1978b)

Holmberg, B., (1981b)

Mace, J., (1978)

Neil, M.W., Rumble, G.& Tout, A.F., (1979)

Neuhoff, R., (1978)

Perraton, H., (1982)

Rawson-Jones, K., (1981)

Rosenquist, K.S., (1975)

Rumble, G., Neil, M.& Tout, A., (1981)

Rumble, G., (1981b)

Rumble, G., (1987)

Schneider, W.& Sigelen, H., (1973)

Schwalbe, H., (1977c)

Snowden, B.L.& Daniel, J.S., (1980)

Staaf, P., (1973)

Stewart, N., (1981)

Wagner, L., (1972)

Wagner, L., (1977)

Wurster, J., (1974)

Evaluation

Ahlm, M., (1972)
Amundson, L.J., (1966)
Armstrong, J.D.& Store, R.E. (eds.), (1980)
Ashhurst, J., (1985)
Bååth, J.A., (1976b)
Bååth, J.A., (1980)
Bååth, J.A., (1982)
Ballstaedt, S.P.& Mandl, H., (1982)
Barker, L.J., Taylor, J.C., White, V.J., Gillard, G., Khan, A.N., Kaufman, D.& Mezger, R., (1986)
Bartels, J.& Wurster, J., (1975)
Bartels, J.& Fritsch, H., (1976)
Bartels, J., Küffner, H.& Schröter, H.G., (1976)
Bartels, J.& Wurster, J., (1976)
Bartels, J.& Wurster, J., (1979)
Bartels, J., Hofmann, U., Klein, H.& Mattes, F.J., (1980)
Bartels, J., (1982)
Bartels, J.& Rathore, H., (1989)
Bates, A.W., (1981c)
Bates, A.W., (1982a)
Benkö de Rotaeche, A., (1986)
Birch, D.& Latcham, J., (1985)
Bowlay, D.J., (1979b)
Bowlay, D.J., (1980)
Brodén, I., (1972)
Burt, G., (1976)
Burt, G., (1977)
Chacón, F.J., (1981)
Chacón, F.J., (1985)
Childs, G.B., (1949)
Clark, H.G., (1966)
Cunningham, D.M., (1975 and 1976)
Dawson, G., (1979)
Dixon, T.J., (1989)
Donehower, G., (1968)

Evaluation

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1982)
Field, J., (1978)
Friedrich, H.F., Fischer, P.M., Krämer, D.& Mandl, H., (1984)
Fritsch, H.& Küffner, H., (1985)
Ghatala, M.H., (1973)
Gooler, D.D., (1977)
Gooler, D.D., (1979)
Graff, K., (1970)
Granholm, G., (1971a)
Grant, J., Ashby, G.& Clemesha, B., (1978)
Harden, R.M., Stoane, C., Dunn, W.R.& Murray, T.S., (1980)
Harris, N.D.C.& Bailey, J.G., (1980)
Hawkins, C.A., (1979)
Haye, C., (1973)
Henderson, E.S.& Nathenson, M.B., (1976)
Henderson, E.S., Hodgson, B.& Nathenson, M., (1977)
Hofman, U.& Laaser, W., (1978)
Holmberg, B., (1981a)
Holmberg, B., (1984h)
Johnson, R., (1983)
Karow, W.& Storm, U., (1975)
Kemmis, S.& Hughes, C., (1979)
Kemmis, S., (1980)
Kennelly, T.E., (1967)
Kinyanjui, P.E., (1973)
Kirkup, G., (1981)
Klare, G.R.& Smart, K., (1973)
Klare, G.R., (1976)
Kluter, H., (1978)
Korfker, B., (1973)
Lawless, C.J., (1981)
Leskinen, H., (1975)
Lewis, B.N., (1972)
Lewis, B.N., (1974)
Ljoså, E., (1976)

Evaluation

MacDonald-Ross, M.& Waller, R., (1975)

Mace, E., (1976)

McIntosh, N.E., (1974)

Morgan, A.R., Gibbs, G.& Taylor, E., (1980)

Nathenson, M.B.& Henderson, E., (1976)

Nathenson, M.B.& Henderson, E., (1980)

Naylor, P., Cowie, H.& Stevenson, K., (1990)

Noble, P.& Green, B., (1981)

Peters, O., (1988)

Rahmlow, H.F., (1971)

Rawson-Jones, K., (1971b)

Rawson-Jones, K., (1972)

Rumble, G., (1981c)

Saklofske, D.H., Teather, D.C.B., McKerracher, D.W.& Carr, N.J., (1977)

Schuemer, R., (1979a)

Schuemer, R., (1979b)

Schwittmann, D., (1971)

Siaciwena, R.M.C., (1989)

Skår, D., (1975)

Skår, D., (1981)

Staaf, P., (1973)

Stake, R., (1967)

Stake, R., (1977)

Stoffer, H., (1967)

Tate, O., (1986)

Tergan, S.O., (1983)

Thorpe, M., (1977)

Thorpe, M.& Kelly, P., (1979)

Thorpe, M., (1988)

van Eck, E.& van Heuvel, E., (1979)

van Eck, E.& Houtkoop, W., (1979)

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1979)

Weiß, M., (1979)

Willén, B., (1981)

Evaluation

Woolsey, P.W., (1974)
Wurster, J., (1977)

General Education

Abercrombie, M.L.J., (1976)

Ausubel, D.P., (1968)

Beswick, D., (1988)

Cube, F., von, (1975)

Cube, F., von, (1979)

Howe, M.J.A., (1977)

Hudgins, B.B., (1971)

Weiß, M., (1979)

History

Altfeld, J., (1968)

Amdam, R.P.& Bjarnar, O., (1989)

Axford, R.W.& Axford, W.H., (1963)

Bååth, J.A., (1985)

Battenberg, R.W., (1971)

Bittner, W.S.& Mallory, H.F., (1933)

Boucher, M., (1973)

Bratt, J., (1977)

Clark, R.D., (1965)

Delling, R.M., (1964)

Delling, R.M., (1966a)

Delling, R.M., (1978)

Delling, R.M., (1981)

Delling, R.M., (1985)

Delling, R.M., (1990)

Dohmen, G, (1968)

Dohmen, G., (1971a)

Ehmann, Chr., (1978)

Erdos, R.F., (1986)

Gaddén, G., (1973)

Gerrity, Th.W., (1976)

Graff, H., (1964)

Graff, K., (1967)

Graff, K., (1979a)

Graff, K., (1980)

Graff, K., (1981a)

Graff, K., (1989)

Harper, W.H., (1971)

Heidt, E.U., (1975)

Hisano, Y.M., (1989)

Holmberg, B., (1986b)

Holmberg, B., (1989e)

Holmberg, B., (1989g)

Ireland, K., (1990)

Jenkins, J.& Perraton, H., (1980)

History

Jenkins, J., (1989)
Körnig, H., (1979)
Lamy, Th.& Henri, F., (1983)
Landqvist, J., (1948)
Lighty, W.H., (1971)
MacKenzie, O., Christensen, E.L.& Rigby, P.H., (1968)
Nilsen, E., (1983)
Omolewa, M., (1984b)
Sheath, H.C., (1965b)
Smith, K.C. (ed.), (1984)
Sommer, K.H., (1965a)
Tight, M., (1987)
White, M.A., (1975)
White, M.A., (1982)
Xie, X., (1989)
Young, W.R., (1953)

Illustration

Andrew, E.R., (1965)
Bowman, W.J., (1968)
Doerfert, F.& Graff, K., (1977)
Doerfert, F., (1980)
Doerfert, F., (1981)
Duchastel, Ph.C., (1978)
Duchastel, Ph.C., (1979a)
Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980b)
Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980c)
Duchastel, Ph.C., (1981a)
Heckscher, E., (1975)
Heckscher, E., (1979)
Kaufman, D., Sketches, D.& Usukawa, S., (1982)
Lidman, S.& Lund, A.M., (1972)
Lidman, S., (1979)
MacDonald-Ross, M.& Smith, E., (1977)
MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977a)
MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977c)
Read, G.A., (1981)
Slichcinski, K.P., (1979)
Waller, R., (1979)
Waller, R., (1980)

Innovation

Bradbury, Ph., Hinds, E., Humm, M.& Robbins, D., (1982)
Forsythe, K., (1982)
Gardner, J.W., (1971)
Heidt, E.U.& Wurster, J., (1973)
Holmberg, B., (1972)
Holmberg, B., (1979a)
Holmberg, B., (1981c)
Holmberg, B., (1981d)
Holmberg, B., (1989a)
Holmberg, B., (1990b)
Kim, S.H., (no yearb)
Meacham, D., (1982)
Möhle, H., (1980a)
Morgan, R.L., (1971)
Schuemer, R., (1988a)
Tight, M., (1987)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1972)
Woodring, P., (1971)

Learning Styles

Clyde, A., Crowther, H., Patching, W., Putt, I.& Store, R., (1983)

Dohmen, G., (1983)

Fischer, P.M.& Mandl, H., (1980)

Forsythe, K.& Haughey, M., (1985)

Forsythe, K., (1986a)

Forsythe, K., (no year)

Gibbs, G.& Northedge, A., (1977)

Graff, K., (1981a)

Heckscher, E., (1975)

Howard, D.C., (1985)

Jarvis, P., (1981)

Kappel, H.H., (1979)

Kelly, M.& Shapcott, M., (1987)

Krajnc, A., (1988)

Maclean, H., (1987)

Mandl, H., Ballstaedt, S.P., Schnotz, W.& Tergan, S.O., (1979)

Mandl, H., Tergan, S.O.& Ballstaedt, S.P., (1981)

Mandl, H. (ed.), (1981)

Mandl, H.& Ballstaedt, S.P., (1982)

Mandl, H.& Schnotz, W., (1985)

Mandl, H., Friederich, H.F.& Hron, Ae., (1987)

Marland, P.W., (1989)

Marton, F., (1975)

Marton, F., (1979)

Marton, F., (1983)

Moore, M.G., (1975)

Moore, M.G., (1976)

Parer, M.S., (1988b)

Parer, M.S., (1988c)

Pask, G., (1976)

Ruggles, R.H., Anderson, J., Blackmore, D.E., Lafleur, C., Rothe, J.P.& Taerum, T., (1982)

Schwittmann, D., (1979)

Stoane, C., (1985)

Learning Styles

van der Merwe, F.I., (1965)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1963)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1971b)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1973a)

Library Services

Brockman, J.R.& Klobas, J.E., (1983)

Burge, L., Snow, J.& Howard, J., (1989)

Crocker, Chr. (ed.), (1982)

Moore, L., (1987)

Winter, A.& Cameron, M., (1983)

Media

Ahlm, M., (1972)

Allen, W.H., (1975)

Alsleben, K., Beckedorf, H., Lehnhardt, M., Sander, K., Doerfert, F.& Winkelmann, A., (1976)

Andér, G.& Friberg, U., (1971)

Bååth, J.A., (1971)

Bååth, J.A., (1972)

Bååth, J.A., (1973)

Bååth, J.A., (1974)

Bååth, J.A., (1976b)

Bååth, J.A.& Månsson, N.O., (1977)

Bacsich, P., (1984)

Bacsich, P.D.& Castro, A.S., (1986)

Bartels, J., Hofmann, U.& Stuke, F., (1979)

Bates, A.W.& Callagher, M., (1976)

Bates, A.W., (1981a)

Bates, A.W., (1981b)

Bates, A.W., (1981c)

Bates, A.W., (1982a)

Bates, A.W., (1982b)

Bates, A.W., (1982c)

Bates, A.W., (1984a)

Bates, A.W. (ed.), (1984b)

Bolte, K.M., Böhme, G.& Schwier, K.G., (1974)

Briggs, L.J., Campeau, P.L., Gagné, R.M.& May, M.A., (1967)

Brown, B.& Fortosky, D., (1986)

Calvani, A., (1990)

Campeau, P.L., (1973)

Christiani, R., (1978)

Clarke, R.F., (1971)

Coldevin, G.O., (1975)

Coldevin, G.O.& Bernhard, R.M., (1981)

Coombs, M.J., (1975)

Cube, F., von, (1979)

Dallos, R., (1980)

Media

Daniel, J.S.& Turok, B., (1975)
Dichanz, H., (1976)
Dixon, T.J., (1989)
Dodds, T., (1972)
Doerfert, F.& See-Bögehold, C., (1988)
Dohmen, G., (1971b)
Dohmen, G., (1973)
Dohmen, G., (1978)
Duff, W.S., Roselius, T.L.& Arshem, J., (1975)
Dunnett, C.W., (1985)
Durbridge, N., (1981)
Durbridge, N., (1984)
Ehin, Ch., (1973)
Ehrenburg, B., (1985)
Espina Cepeda, L., (1982)
Fischer, P.M., Mandl, H.& Heynersen, K. (eds.), (1989)
Fletcher, J.D., (1980)
Flinck, R., (1978)
Forsythe, K., (1984)
Forsythe, K., (1986b)
Freeman, R., (1982)
Fritsch, H., (1974)
Fritsch, H., (1978)
Fritsch, H., (1981b)
Fritsch, H.& Kraft-Dittmar, A., (1987)
Fritsch, H.& Ströhlein, G., (1988)
Gardner, J.W., (1971)
Gervais, R., (1987)
Ghatala, M.H., (1972b)
Ghatala, M.H.& Wedemeyer, C.A., (1973)
Goldman, H.D., (1971)
Gough, J.E., (1980)
Gough, J.E., Garner, B.J.& Day, R.K. (eds.), (1981)
Graff, K., (1963)
Graff, K.& Merkel, A., (1978)

Media

Graff, K., Neuhoff, R., Schuemer, R.& Weiss, M., (1982)

Granholm, G. (ed.), (1973)

Grattan, D.& Robinson, J., (1975)

Green, B., (1979)

Green, B., (1980)

Halberstadt, J., (1977)

Halliwell, J., (1987)

Handal, G., (1973)

Hartung, G., (1966)

Hathaway, D.W., (1966)

Hawkridge, D.G., (1973)

Hawkridge, D.G.& McCormick, B., (1983)

Haye, C., (1973)

Heidt, E.U., (1976)

Heidt, E.U., (1978)

Holloway, S.& Hammond, S., (1975)

Holmberg, B., (1967b)

Holmberg, B., (1973b)

Holmberg, B., (1976a)

Holmberg, B., (1977b)

Holmberg, B., (1984a)

Holmberg, B., (1984e)

Holmberg, B., (1990a)

Holmberg, R.G.& Bakshi, T.S., (1982)

Homework system for television courses; automated correction (Teleac Foundation, Netherlands), (1977)

Hurly, P.& Hlynka, D., (1982)

Ingle, H.T., (1974)

Kappel, H.H., (1979)

Kember, D., (1982)

King, B., Sewart, D.& Gough, J.E., (1980)

Kinyanjui, P.E., (1972)

Kinyanjui, P.E., (1973)

Klute, I., (1989)

Kolb, G., (1978)

Media

Kommers, P., Ferreira, A.& Jonker, E., (1989)

Krajnc, A.& Skoberne, F., (1973)

Kwon, S., (no year)

Laaser, W., (1986)

Lefranc, R., (1982a)

Leslie, J.D., (1979)

Leslie, J.D., (1979)

Leslie, J.D., (1986)

Lewis, R., (1975)

Lewis, R., (1982)

L'Henry-Evans, O., (1974)

Livingston, K.T.& Apted, M., (1981)

Livingston, K.T., (1984)

Ljoså, E., (1977)

Lonigro, J.K.& Eschenbrenner, A.J., (1973)

Lorentsen, A., (1988)

Lorentsen, A. et al., (1988)

Lorentsen, A. et al., (1989)

Mandl, H.& Friederich, H.F. (eds.), (1989)

Marshall, J.& Gallagher, M., (1975)

McConnell, D., (1982)

McDonald, R.J.& Knights, S., (1979)

McGuire, A., (1973)

Merkel, A.& Senger, M., (1980)

Meyer, D.H., (1965)

Milheim, W.D., (1990)

Miller, J., (1974)

Miller, J., (1976)

Mills, H.L.& Gruetzner, E.M., (1976)

Milne, H.J.O., (1985)

Mjaaland, G., (1975)

Modell für die Planung von Studienzentren für Fernunterricht und Fernstudium., (1975)

Moore, M.G., (1981)

Müller, K., (1974)

Media

Müller, K., (1981)

Murphy, K.L., (1988)

Nedberg, A., (1973)

Neuhoff, R., (1978)

Northedge, A., (1975b)

Northedge, A.& Durbridge, N., (1978)

Olson, D.R.& Bruner, J.S., (1974)

Osgood, D., (1986)

Palmer, M.& Tovar, M., (1988)

Parker, L.A., (1982)

Perraton, H., (1966)

Persson, G., (1981)

Peters, O., (1971a)

Peters, O., (1971b)

Peters, O., (1971c)

Peters, O. (ed.), (1974)

Peters, O., (1977)

Peters, O., (1979)

Peters, O., (1983a)

Pinches, C., (1975)

Potter, G., (1981)

Rahmlow, H.F.& Langdon, D.G., (1977)

Read, G.A., (1981)

Rebel, K., (1971c)

Rebel, K., (1976)

Rekkedal, T., (1976 & 1978)

Rekkedal, T., (1989)

Robertson, B., (1987)

Robinson, B., (1984)

Rousseau, G., (1977)

Rowbotham, A.C., (1965)

Ruggles, R.H., Anderson, J., Blackmore, D.E., Lafleur, C., Rothe, J.P.& Taerum, T., (1982)

Rumble, G., (1981c)

Rumble, G., (1988c)

Media

Schieman, E., (1989)
Schmidt-Sommer, I.& Peters, O., (1971)
Schramm, W., (1977)
Schwalbe, H., (1973b)
Scriven, R., (1985)
Sewart, D., (1975)
Sheath, H.C., (1972a)
Sheath, H.C., (1972b)
Shobe, Ch.R., (1983)
Smith, K.C., (1975)
Sparkes, J.J., (1979)
Sparkes, J.J., (1980)
Sparkes, J.J., (1982)
Ständer, B.M., (1988)
Stevenson, J., (1975)
Svensson, L., (1973)
Teather, D.C.B., (1976)
Thompson, G., (1984)
Thorpe, M., (1977)
Turok, B., (1975)
Turok, B., (1977a)
Turok, B., (1977b)
Unerstenhöfer, G., (1970)
Villaume, J.C., (1965)
Wångdahl, A., (1977)
Wångdahl, A., (1980a)
Watters, J., (1985)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1971d)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1978)
Wellman, H.Q., (1971)
Whitlock, K., (1975)
Wiedhaup, C.J.J., (1976)
Willén, B., (1975)
Williams, I.& Gillard, G., (1986)
Wiltshire, H.& Bayliss, F., (1966)

Media

Winders, R., (1984)
Woolfe, R.& Murgatroyd, S., (1976)
Wurster, J., (1979)
Wurster, J., (1989)
Wynne, G., (1973)

Objectives

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1979b)
Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980a)
Duchastel, Ph.C., (1982)
Dunn, W.R.& Hamilton, D.D., (1985)
Granholm, G., (1971b)
Handal, G., (1973)
Hartley, J.& Davies, I.K., (1976)
Holmberg, B., (1976a)
Küffner, H., (1979a)
MacDonald-Ross, M., (1973)
Peck, R.F.& Havighurst, R.J., (1960)
Rogers, W.S., (1986)
Skinner, B.F., (1968)
Sparkes, J.J., (1979)
Sparkes, J.J., (1980)
Sparkes, J.J., (1982)
Woolfe, R., (1974)

Organisation

Altfeld, J., (1965)

Anslow, A.T.W., (1972)

Bååth, J.A.& Wångdahl, A., (1977)

Bates, A.W., (1981b)

Bates, A.W., (1982c)

Belchem, J., (1979)

Bierfelder, W., (1969)

Birch, D.& Latcham, J., (1985)

Bogorya, Y., (1982a)

Bogorya, Y., (1982b)

Bowlay, D.J., (1977)

Bowles, J.C., (1987)

Bückmann, N., Holmberg, B., Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1985)

Carr, R., (1984a)

Casas Armengol, M., (1988)

Castro, A.& Stirzaker, L., (1986)

Castro, A., (1988)

Chang, T.M., Crombag, H.F., van der Drift, K.D.J.M.& Moonen, J.M., (1983)

Chang Min Phang, P., (1975)

Chasse, R.J., (1987)

Clennell, S., Peters, J.& Sewart, D., (1977)

Coldeway, D.O., (no year)

Coltman, B., (1984)

Crick, M., (1980)

Daniel, J.S.& Marquis, C., (1979)

Dodd, J., (1984)

Dodds, T., (1983)

Drake, M., (1979)

Elton, L.R.B., (1978)

Elton, L.R.B., (1988)

Erdos, R.F., (1970a)

Erdos, R.F., (1975a)

Erdos, R.F., (1976)

Forsythe, K., (1982)

Organisation

Freeman, R., (1982)

Friedman, Z., (1984)

Fritsch, H., Diemer, V.& Niehoff, W., (1980)

Fritsch, H., (1981a)

Funnell, I.C., (1977)

Gerber, T.J., (1981)

Gough, J.E., (1980)

Graff, K., (1976)

Graff, K., Holmberg, B., Schuemer, R.& Wilmersdoerfer, H., (1977)

Graff, K., (1981b)

Green, B., (1979)

Green, B., (1980)

Gunning, R., (1978)

Harley, M.F., (1985)

Harrison, B., (1976)

Hawkridge, D.G., (1976b)

Heidt, E.U.& Wurster, J., (1973)

Holmberg, B., (1981b)

Holmberg, B., (1981h)

Holmberg, B., (1983g)

Holmberg, B., (1983h)

Holmberg, B., (1984b)

Holmes, D.R., (1977)

Jevons, F., (1984)

Jevons, F., (1985)

Jevons, F., (1986)

Juura, J., (1977)

Kaufman, D., (1982)

Kaye, A., (1985)

Körnig, H., (1978)

Lambert, M.P., (1977)

Leslie, J.D., (1979)

Ljoså, E., (1977)

Lucas, E.E., (1950)

Organisation

Mace, J., (1978)

MacKenzie, N., Postgate, R.& Scupham, J., (1975)

Mason, J., (1976)

McCormick, R., (1985)

McGuire, A., (1973)

McIntosh, N.E.& Woodley, A., (1974)

Merup, A., (1968)

Mitchell, J.M.D., (1975)

Neuhoff, R.& Riechel, J., (1985)

Newey, C., (1975)

Noble, P.& Green, B., (1981)

Northcott, P.H.& Thompson, D.J., (1987)

Öster, L., (1965)

Östlyngen, E., (1979)

Peters, O., (1977)

Qvist-Eriksen, S., (1986)

Rawson-Jones, K., (1981)

Rekkedal, T., (1973b)

Rekkedal, T.& Ljoså, E., (1974)

Rekkedal, T., (1983)

Rumble, G., (1980)

Rumble, G., (1985)

Rumble, G., (1986)

Rumble, G., (1988a)

Rumble, G., (1988c)

Sacks, H., (1980)

Saxe, A.F., (1965)

Schwittmann, D., (1979)

Sewart, D., (1976)

Sheath, H.C., (1969)

Sheath, H.C., (1972a)

Sheath, H.C., (1972b)

Singh, B., (1975b)

Skår, D., (1977a)

Skår, D., (1977b)

Organisation

Skår, D., (1981)
Smith, K.C., (1975)
Smith, K.C., (1980)
Stringer, M., (1980)
Sørensen, K., (1969)
The Open University system., (1976)
Thiele, J., (1978)
Thorpe, M., Grugeon, D.& (eds.), (1987)
Turok, B., (1975)
Turok, B., (1977a)
UNED, La., (1984)
Villarroel, A. (ed.), (1987)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1971c)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1979)
Wiedhaup, C.J.J., (1975)
Wynne, G., (1975)
Yerbury, J.C., (1985)

Pacing

Ashhurst, J., (1985)

Elton, L.R.B., (1978)

Graff, K., Holmberg, B., Schuemer, R.& Wilmersdoerfer, H., (1977)

Holmberg, B., (1981c)

Holmberg, B., (1981d)

McDonald, R.J., Sansom, D.& White, M., (1981)

Milheim, W.D., (1990)

Yule, R.M., (1985)

Post-graduate Study

Bynner, J.M., (1986)
Holmberg, B., (1981f)
Holmberg, B., (1982f)
Möhle, H., (1980b)
White, M.A., (1980)

Professional Training

Anslow, A.T.W., (1972)
Bååth, J.A., (1984a)
Campbell, I., (1984)
Cunningham, J. et al., (1978)
Delling, R.M., (1987a)
Dewal, O. et al., (1981a)
Dewal, O. et al., (1981b)
Gachuhi, D.& Matiru, B. (eds.), (1989)
Harris, W.J.A.& Williams, J.D.S., (1977)
Holmberg, B., (1982b)
Holmberg, B., (1983a)
Holmberg, B., (1983f)
Holmberg, B., (1984g)
Holmberg, B., (1987b)
Idle, G., (1975)
Jenkins, J., (1976)
Jenkins, J., (1981)
Kaufman, D., (1984)
Koul, B.N., (1985)
Lambert, M.P.& Welch, S.R., (1980)
Lambert, M.P.& Welch, S.R., (1981)
Ljoså, E. (ed.), (1978)
Meacham, D., (1982)
Mitchell, J.M., (1982)
Monagas, O., (1988)
Nicoll, D., (1986)
Noelker, H.& Schoenfeldt, E., (1976)
Östlyngen, E., (1977)
Parer, M.S. (ed.), (1988a)
Perham, P.D.B., (1942)
Perraton, H., (1973)
Rekkedal, T., (1979)
Rekkedal, T.& Bååth, J., (no year)
Schwalbe, H., (1977b)
Tutoring at a distance., (1978 -)

Professional Training

Willmott, G.& King, B., (1984)

Programmed Learning

Egan, K., (1972)
Egan, K., (1974)
Egan, K., (1976)
Estabrooke, E.C., (1965)
Holmberg, B., (1987f)
Kempfer, H., (1965b)
Larsson, H., (1965)
Rechs, J., (1966)
Schecher, O., (1965)
Sjogren, D.D., (1964)
Skinner, B.F., (1968)
Sommer, K.H., (1972)

Psychology

Ausubel, D.P., (1968)

Howe, M.J.A., (1977)

Mandl, H. (ed.), (1981)

Mandl, H. (et al.), (1987)

Peck, R.F.& Havighurst, R.J., (1960)

Schuch, A., (1981)

Schwalbe, H., (1977a)

Silberman, M.L., Allender, J.S.& Yanoff, J.M., (1972)

Rationale and Theory

Abels, H., Heinze, Th., Horstkemper, M.& Klusemann, H.W., (1977)

Axford, R.W.& Axford, W.H., (1963)

Bååth, J.A., (1979a)

Bååth, J.A., (1979c)

Bååth, J.A., (1981)

Bååth, J.A., (1982)

Bååth, J.A., (1984b)

Bagnall, R.G., (1989)

Barker, B.O. Frisbie, A.G.& Patrick, K.R., (1989)

Bonani, G. (eds.), (1981)

Boom, van den, W.J.G.& Schlusmans, K.H.L., (1989)

Boot, R.& Hodgson, V., (1988)

Boot, R.L.& Hodgson, V.E., (1987)

Coldeway, D.O.& Spencer, R.E., (1982)

Coldeway, D.O., (1989a)

Coldeway, D.O., (1989b)

Coombs, M.J., (1975)

Cunningham, J., (1987)

Dahllöf, U., (1976)

Daniel, J.S.& Marquis, C., (1979)

Davies, J.L., (1963)

Delling, R.M., (1966b)

Delling, R.M., (1966c)

Delling, R.M., (1966d)

Delling, R.M., (1967)

Delling, R.M., (1968a)

Delling, R.M., (1971)

Delling, R.M., (1972)

Delling, R.M., (1975)

Delling, R.M., (1976)

Delling, R.M., (1987b)

Devlin, L.E., (1989)

Diehl, G.E., Treger, H.L.& Foster, M.A., (1987)

Dietze, G., (1969)

Dieuzeide, H., (1985)

Rationale and Theory

Dodds, A.E., Lawrence, J.& Volet, S., (1985)
Dohmen, G., (1967)
Dohmen, G.& Peters, O. (eds.), (1971)
Dohmen, G., (1971a)
Dressel, P.& Thomson, M., (1973)
Dunn, W.R.& Hamilton, D.D., (1985)
Edström, L.O., (1969)
Ehmann, Chr., (1978)
Erdos, R.F., (1975b)
Escotet, M.A., (1980)
Evans, T.D.& Nation, D.E., (1987b)
Evans, T.D.& Nation, D.E., (1989a)
Feig, C.A., (1932)
Fitzpatrick, J., (1982)
Flores de Ramírez, C.L., (1988)
Foks, J., (1987)
Fox, S., (1989)
Frewin, C.C., (1979)
Fritsch, H.& Küffner, H., (1985)
Gaddén, G., (1973)
Garrison, D.R.& Shale, D.G., (1987)
Garrison, D.R., (1989)
Gleason, G.T., (1967)
González- Aguirre, P., (1988)
Graff, K., (1963)
Graff, K., (1964)
Graff, K., (1978)
Graff, K., (1979b)
Guri-Rozenblit, S., (1990)
Guri-Rozenblit, S., (1990)
Hakemulder, J.R., (1978)
Hakemulder, J.R., (1979)
Harper, W.H., (1971)
Harris, D., (1987)
Hartung, G., (1966)

Rationale and Theory

Harwood, R.F.& Kim, S.H., (no year)
Hawkridge, D.G.& McCormick, B., (1983)
Heidt, E.U.& Wurster, J., (1973)
Henderson, E.S.& Nathenson, M.B. (eds.), (1984)
Hinds, E., (1987)
Hodgson, V.E., Mann, S.J.& Snell, R., (1987)
Hodgson, V.E., (1989)
Holmberg, B., (1967b)
Holmberg, B., (1972)
Holmberg, B., (1976d)
Holmberg, B., (1978a)
Holmberg, B., (1978c)
Holmberg, B., (1979b)
Holmberg, B., (1980a)
Holmberg, B., (1980c)
Holmberg, B., (1981e)
Holmberg, B., (1981i)
Holmberg, B., (1982a)
Holmberg, B., (1983b)
Holmberg, B., (1983c)
Holmberg, B., (1983d)
Holmberg, B., (1983i)
Holmberg, B., (1984c)
Holmberg, B., (1984f)
Holmberg, B., (1984h)
Holmberg, B., (1985b)
Holmberg, B., (1985c)
Holmberg, B., (1985d)
Holmberg, B., (1985e)
Holmberg, B., (1985h)
Holmberg, B., (1986a)
Holmberg, B., (1986e)
Holmberg, B., (1987a)
Holmberg, B., (1987e)
Holmberg, B., (1987f)

Rationale and Theory

Holmberg, B., (1989a)
Holmberg, B., (1989b)
Holmberg, B., (1989c)
Holmberg, B., (1989f)
Holmberg, B., (1989h)
Holmberg, B., (1990a)
Holmberg, B., (1990b)
Hopkins, M.& Richardson, M., (1989)
Hoppe, W., (1967)
Hudgins, B.B., (1971)
Hübner, H.& Ulmer, E., (1972)
Jenkins, J., (1989)
Jevons, F., (1984)
Juler, Ph., (1989)
Keegan, D.J., (1980a)
Keegan, D.J., (1980b)
Keegan, D.J., (1983)
Keegan, D.J., (1986)
Keegan, D.J., (1990)
Kemmis, S.& Hughes, C., (1979)
Kemmis, S., (1980)
Kim, P., (no year)
Körnig, H., (1979)
Lambert, M.P., König, E.C.& Vebber, W.O., (1966)
Lammacraft, K.R., (1975)
Lehner, H., (1978)
Lehner, H., (1979)
Lehner, H., (1981)
Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1981)
Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1985)
Lehner, H., (1986)
Lehner, H., (1987)
Lewis, R.& Spencer, D., (1986)
Lighty, W.H., (1971)
Ljoså, E., (1988)

Rationale and Theory

Lundberg, E.& Rhodin, B., (1980)

MacKenzie, O., Christensen, E.L.& Rigby, P.H., (1968)

Mandl, H., Friederich, H.F.& Hron, Ae., (1987)

Marshall, L. et al., (1984)

Martin, J.L., (1976)

Modell für die Planung von Studienzentren für Fernunterricht und Fernstudium., (1975)

Möhle, H., (1982)

Moore, M.G., (1972)

Moore, M.G., (1973)

Moore, M.G., (1975)

Moore, M.G., (1976)

Moore, M.G., (1977a)

Moore, M.G., (1977b)

Moore, M.G., (1983)

Müller, K., Schneider, G.& Schulz, W., (1985)

Nation, D. with assistance from Elliot, Chr., (1985)

Neumann, G.& Müller, C.W., (1976)

Nilsen, E., (1986)

Northcott, P.H.& Thompson, D.J., (1987)

Paine, N. (ed.), (1988)

Palomba, D., (1988)

Parer, M.S., (1988b)

Parjanen, M., (1989)

Pawelczyk, A., (1972)

Perraton, H., (1966)

Perraton, H., (1974)

Perraton, H., (1981)

Perraton, H., (1987a)

Perraton, H., (1987b)

Peters, O., (1967b)

Peters, O., (1971c)

Peters, O., (1971d)

Peters, O., (1971f)

Peters, O., (1971h)

Rationale and Theory

Peters, O., (1973)
Peters, O., (1975)
Peters, O., (1979)
Peters, O., (1981a)
Peters, O., (1983b)
Peters, O., (1989)
Pratt, H.C., (1975)
Price, I., (1985)
Rau, J., (1974)
Rebel, K., (1971b)
Reigeluth, C.M., (1979)
Rekkedal, T., (1985)
Richey, R., (1986)
Rowbotham, A.C., (1971)
Rumble, G., (1988a)
Rumble, G., (1989c)
Schulz, W., (1981)
Schwalbe, H., (1969)
Sewart, D., (1981)
Sewart, D., (1989)
Shale, D., (1988)
Shale, D., (1989)
Sims, R.S., (1966)
Sims, R.S., (1972)
Singh, B., (1975b)
Singh, M., (1976)
Smith, K.C., (1983)
Smith, P.& Kelly, M. (eds.), (1987)
Sommer, K.H., (1965b)
Sommer, K.H., (1966b)
Sommer, K.H., (1972)
Sparkes, J.J., (1983)
Stein, L.S., (1963)
Stein, L.S., (1971)
Swanepoel, E., (1987)

Rationale and Theory

Swanepoel, E., (1987)

Teather, D.C.B.& McMechan, J.P., (1980)

Thiele, J., (1978)

Tight, M., (1988)

Vertecchi, B. (ed.), (1988)

Wedell, E.G., (1970)

Wedemeyer, C.A.& Childs, G.B., (1961)

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1971d)

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1972)

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1973b)

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1976)

Wedemeyer, C.A., (1981)

Weingartz, M., (1990)

Weiß, M., (1979)

Weissbrot, E., (1966)

Weissbrot, E., (1968)

Wellman, H.Q., (1971)

White, M.A., (1975)

White, M.A., (1980)

Wiedhaup, C.J.J., (1975)

Willén, B., (1981)

Woolfe, R., (1974)

Wright, T., (1987)

Wurster, J., (1973)

Research Methods

Devlin, L.E., (1989)
Heinze, Th.& Klusemann, H.W., (1978)
Heinze, Th., (1979)
Holmberg, B., (1982d)
Holmberg, B., (1989e)
Holmberg, B. (ed.), (1989i)
Holmberg, B., (1989k)
Holmberg, B., (1989m)
Mandl, H., Friederich, H.F.& Hron, Ae., (1987)
Marland, P.W., (1989)
McIntosh, N.E., (1974)
Minnis, J.R., (1985)
Mitton, R., (1981)
Perraton, H., (1987a)
Rothe, J.P., (1985)
Rothe, J.P., (1985)
Schuemer, R., (1977)

Special Learning Areas

Donnachie, I., (1986)
Enoch, Y., (1987)
Fakes, J., (1973)
Flodhammar, Å., (1964)
Graff, K., (1977a)
Graff, K., (1977c)
Graff, K., (1989)
Halliwell, J., (1987)
Harden, R.M., Dunn, W.R., Murray, T.S., Rogers, J.& Stoane, C., (1979)
Hassan, M.B., (1970)
Holmberg, B., (1984d)
Holmberg, B., (1989d)
Holmberg, R.G.& Bakshi, T.S., (1982)
Hoppe, W., (1967)
Karpiak, R., (1985)
Kember, D., (1982)
Kinyanjui, P.E., (1974)
Korey, G.& Bogorya, Y., (1980)
Oldfield, D.& Tayler, J.C., (1984)
Parer, M.S. (ed.), (1988a)
Peck, K., (1971)
Perraton, H., (1984)
Persson, G., (1981)
Peters, J., (1975)
Saklofske, D.H., Teather, D.C.B., McKerracher, D.W.& Carr, N.J., (1977)
Schwalbe, H.& Zander, E. (eds.), (1984)
Stevenson, J., (1975)
Twining, J.& Ward, C., (1980)
Uhlig, H., (1971)
Walsh, J.E., (1971)

Staff

Delling, R.M., (1987a)
Fritsch, H., Diemer, V.& Niehoff, W., (1980)
Fritsch, H., (1981a)
Funnell, I.C., (1977)
Gibbs, G.& Durbridge, N., (1976)
Harris, W.J.A., (1975)
Harris, W.J.A., (1975)
Harris, W.J.A., (1978)
Juura, J., (1977)
Kirk, P., (1976)
Knowles, M.J., (1966)
Korfker, B., (1977)
Lammacraft, K.R., (1975)
Meacham, D., (1982)
Mitchell, J.M.D., (1982)
Monagas, O., (1988)
Nicoll, D., (1986)
Northedge, A., (1975a)
Rhys, S.M., (1975)
Thorpe, M., (1989)

Structure - Style

Aitchison, J.& Aitchison, J., (1987)
Andre, T., (1979)
Andrew, E.R., (1965)
Bååth, J.A., (1986)
Ballstaedt, S.P., Schnotz, W.& Mandl, H., (1980)
Ballstaedt, S.P., Mandl, H., Schnotz, W.& Tergan, S.T., (1981)
Ballstaedt, S.P., Molitor, S.& Mandl, H., (1987)
Beasley, B.R., (1972)
Benkö de Rotaeche, A., (1986)
Benkö de Rotaeche, A., (1987)
Briggs, L.J., (1968)
Briggs, L.J., (1970)
Candy, Ph., Harri-Augstein, Sh.& Thomas, L., (1985)
Chacón, F.J., (1988)
Dewal, O. et al., (1981a)
Dewal, O. et al., (1981b)
Duchastel, Ph.C., (1979b)
Duchastel, Ph.C.& Whitehead, D., (1980)
Duchastel, Ph.C., (1981b)
England, E., (1987)
Forsythe, K.& Haughey, M., (1985)
Forsythe, K., (1986b)
Forsythe, K., (no year)
González- Aguirre, P., (1988)
Groeben, N., (1972)
Hartley, J.& Davies, I.K., (1976)
Hartley, J.& Burnhill, P., (1977)
Hartley, J, (1978)
Hartley, J.& Trueman, M., (1979)
Hartley, J., (1980)
Hartley, J.& Trueman, M., (1981)
Holmberg, B., (1976b)
Holmberg, B., (1977c)
Holmberg, B., (1977e)
Holmberg, B., Schuemer, R.& Obermeier, A., (1982)

Holmberg, B., (1982e)
Holmberg, B., (1983e)
Holmes, N., (1982)
Iley, J., (1983)
Jonassen, D.H. (ed.), (1984)
Juler, Ph., (1989)
Karow, W., (1979)
Klare, G.R., (1976)
Köymen, U.S., (1983)
Lambert, M.P.& Welch, S.R., (1980)
Lambert, M.P., (1983)
Langer, J., Schulz von Thun, F.& Tausch, R., (1974)
Lautenschläger, K.H., (1963)
Lautenschläger, K.H., (1971)
Lawless, C.J., (1980)
Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1981)
Lehner, H., (1981)
Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1985)
Lewis, B.N., (1975)
Ljoså, E. (ed.), (1975b)
Ljoså, E.& Sandvold, K.E., (1976)
Macdonald-Ross, M., (1979)
Mandl, H., Ballstaedt, S.P., Schnotz, W.& Tergan, S.O., (1979)
Mandl, H., Tergan, S.O.& Ballstaedt, S.P., (1981)
Mandl, H.& Ballstaedt, S.P., (1982)
Mandl, H.& Schnotz, W., (1985)
Mandl, H. (et al.), (1987)
Marland, P.W.& Store, R.E., (1982)
Miller, G.A., (1951)
Parer, M.S., (1988c)
Pask, G., (1976)
Pask, G., (1976)
Pflugradt, N., (1985)
Posner, G.J.& Strike, K.A., (1978)
Posz, A.C., (1963)

Structure - Style

Rawson-Jones, K., (1971a)
Reichmann, J., (1979)
Reigeluth, C.M., Merrill, M.D.& Bunderson, C.V., (1978)
Reigeluth, C.M., (1979)
Richey, R., (1986)
Rothkopf, E.Z., (1970)
Rothkopf, E.Z.& Kaplan, B., (1972)
Rowntree, D., (1973)
Rowntree, D., (1986)
Ruprecht, H., (1971)
Schnotz, W., Ballstaedt, S.P.& Mandl, H., (1980)
Schnotz, W., (1982)
Schnotz, W., (1986)
Schulz von Thun, F., (1976)
Shavelson, R.J.& Stasz, C., (1980)
Siler, B.J., (1974)
Taylor, F.J., (1977)
Tergan, S.O., (1978)
Tergan, S.O., (1979)
Tergan, S.O., (1980)
Tergan, S.O., (1983)
Timm, Chr., (1986)
Watters, J., (1985)
Weingartz, M., (1979)
Weingartz, M., (1980)
Weusten, J.P.M., (1982)
Zimmer, R.S., (1981)

Student Autonomy

Bagnall, R.G., (1989)
Boud, D., (1981b)
Bradbury, Ph., Hinds, E., Humm, M.& Robbins, D., (1982)
Bückmann, N., Holmberg, B., Lehner, H.& Weingartz, M., (1985)
Candy, Ph., (1987)
Chasse, R.J., (1987)
Coughlan, R., (1980)
Cross, N.& Ransome, S., (1977)
Donnachie, I., (1986)
Elton, L.& Wort, M., (1989)
Elton, L.R.B., (1978)
Elton, L.R.B., (1988)
Farnes, N., (1975)
Fischer, P.M.& Mandl, H., (1980)
Flores de Ramírez, C.L., (1988)
Graff, K., (1979a)
Graff, K., (1980)
Graff, K., (1981a)
Graff, K., (1989)
Granger, D., (1990)
Henry, J., (1977)
Hinds, E., (1987)
Holmberg, B., (1977c)
Holmberg, B., (1981c)
Holmberg, B., (1981d)
Holmberg, B., (1986d)
Holmberg, B., (1987d)
Holmberg, B., (1987g)
Holmberg, B., (1989b)
Holmberg, B., (1989c)
Holmberg, B., (1989h)
Huber, L., (1977)
Inglis, P., (1988)
Isaacs, G., (1990)
Jarvis, P., (1981)

Student Autonomy

Knowles, M.J., (1975)
Körnig, H., (1978)
Kommers, P., Ferreira, A.& Jonker, E., (1989)
Ljoså, E.& Sandvold, K.E., (1976)
Ljoså, E.& Sandvold, K.E., (1983)
Marshall, L. et al., (1984)
Möhle, H., (1980a)
Moore, M.G., (1972)
Moore, M.G., (1975)
Moore, M.G., (1976)
Moore, M.G., (1977a)
Moore, M.G., (1986)
Morgan, A., (1985)
Plessis, P. du, (1987)
Potvin, D.J., (1976)
Selden, W.K., (1964)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1973a)
Weingartz, M., (1990)
Weltner, K., (1977)
Weltner, K., (1978)
Wickett, R., (1986)

Students

Abels, H., Heinze, Th., Horstkemper, M.& Klusemann, H.W., (1977)
Abercrombie, M.L.J., (1976)
Allen, W.H., (1975)
Alsogoff, S.A., (1985)
Amundson, L.J., (1966)
Ansere, J.K., (1978)
Anwyl, J.& Bowden, J., (1985)
Asahi, M., (1965)
Bååth, J.A.& Wångdahl, A., (1976)
Bååth, J.A., (1976a)
Bååth, J.A., (1982)
Bååth, J.A., (1984c)
Balay, E., (1978)
Ballstaedt, S.P., Mandl, H., Schnotz, W.& Tergan, S.T., (1981)
Bangert, C., (1982)
Bartels, J.& Fritsch, H., (1976)
Bartels, J.& Hofmann, U., (1978)
Bartels, J., (1982)
Bartels, J., (1983)
Bartels, J., Helms, F.P., Rossié, U.& Schormann, J., (1984)
Bartels, J., (1985)
Bartels, J.& Rathore, H., (1989)
Bates, A.W., (1981a)
Bates, A.W., (1982a)
Bates, A.W., (1982b)
Beijer, E., (1972)
Boud, D., (1981b)
Boud, D.& Griffin, V. (eds.), (1987)
Bowlay, D.J., (1977)
Bowlay, D.J., (1979a)
Bowlay, D.J., (1979b)
Candy, Ph., (1987)
Clark, R.D., (1966)
Coldeway, D.O., (1986)
Correspondence education survey., (1966)

Students

Dodds, A.E., Guiton, P.& Lawrence, J.A., (1981)

Dodds, A.E., Lawrence, J.& Volet, S., (1985)

Dohmen, G. (ed.), (1976b)

Dohmen, G., (1983)

Drygala, A., (1985)

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1980a)

Ehmann, Chr., (1983)

Farnes, N., (1975)

Freeman, R., (1976)

Fritsch, H.& Küffner, H., (1980)

Fritsch, H& Kraft-Dittmar, A., (1985)

Ghatala, M.H.& Schwenn, F., (1975)

Göttert, R., (1983)

Goodyear, M., (1976)

Halliwell, J., (1987)

Harris, W.J.A., (1972)

Heinze, Th., Horstkemper, M., Klusemann, H.W.& Zedler, P., (1977)

Heinze, Th.& Klusemann, H.W., (1978)

Heinze, Th., (1979)

Heinze, Th., (1981)

Hofman, U.& Laaser, W., (1978)

Holmberg, B., (1976c)

Holmberg, B., (1976d)

Holmberg, B., (1989a)

Holmgren, U.& Bessman, M., (1985)

Howard, D.C., (1985)

James, B.J.& Wedemeyer, C.A., (1959)

Kassam, Y.O., (1977)

Kelly, M.& Shapcott, M., (1987)

Kelly, P., (1989)

Kirkwood, A., (1989)

Krajnc, A., (1988)

Kustermann, H., (1970)

Ljoså, E.& Sandvold, K.E., (1983)

Students

Lundberg, E.& Rhodin, B., (1980)
Maclean, H., (1987)
Marshall, L. et al., (1984)
Mason, J., (1987)
McDonald, R.J.& Gough, J.E., (1980)
McDonald, R.J.& Knights, S., (1982)
McIntosh, N.E.& Woodley, A., (1974)
McIntosh, N.E., (1974)
McIntosh, N.E., Calder, J.& Swift, B., (1976)
McIntosh, N.E., Woodley, A.& Morrison, V., (1980)
Meddleton, J.G., (1964)
Möllers-Oberrück, G., (1984)
Neumann, G.& Müller, C.W., (1976)
Parjanen, M., (1989)
Peters, O., (1968b)
Peters, O., (1988)
Price, I., (1985)
Qvist-Eriksen, S., (1986)
Rekkedal, T., (1972a)
Rekkedal, T., (1972b)
Rekkedal, T., (1973a)
Rekkedal, T., (1973c)
Rekkedal, T., (1976 & 1978)
Roberts, D., (1986)
Schuch, A., (1981)
Schwalbe, H., (1973a)
Schwalbe, H., (1977a)
Scriven, R., (1985)
Sewart, D., (1976)
Sewart, D., (1979b)
Sewart, D., (1980)
Sewart, D., (1983)
Silberman, M.L., Allender, J.S.& Yanoff, J.M., (1972)
Smith, K.C., (1983)
Smith, P.& Kelly, M. (eds.), (1987)

240

Students

Tergan, S.O., (1979)
Thiele, J., (1978)
van Eck, E.& van Heuvel, E., (1979)
van Eck, E.& Houtkoop, W., (1979)
Vincent, A.T., Edwards, A.D.N.& Child, D.A., (1989)
Wångdahl, A., (1980b)
Waniewicz, I., (1982)
Wellman, H.Q., (1970)
Willén, B., (1979)
Woodley, A.& McIntosh, N., (1977)
Woodley, A., (1983)
Woodley, A., (1986b)
Woolfe, R., (1974)

Supervised Correspondence Study

Asahi, M., (1965)
Ashby, G., McGaw, B., Perry, R.& Grant, J., (1975)
Ashhurst, J., (1985)
Bosson-Nordbö, M., (1965)
Bowles, J.C., (1987)
Brodén, I., (1972)
Childs, G.B., (1949)
Childs, G.B., (1963)
Davies, J.L., (1965)
Dawson, C.J., (1985)
Figur, B., (1965)
Fitzpatrick, J., (1982)
Furck, C.L.& Schwänke, U., (1984)
Grant, J., Ashby, G.& Clemesha, B., (1978)
Gunby, J.& Jackson, B., (1967)
Harley, M.F., (1985)
Holmberg, B., (1965)
Holmberg, B., (1967b)
Holmberg, B., (1973a)
Lane, J., (1987)
McGaw, B., Ashby, G.& Grant, J., (1975)
Milanesi, S. Bigues de, (1978)
Mitchell, S., (1962)
Saxe, B., (1965)
Snow, C.P., (1971)
Taylor, P.& Tomlinson, D., (1985)
Taylor, P.C., (1985)
Tomlinson, D., Coulter, F.& Peacock, J., (1985)
Tynan, J.C., (1965)
Varley, P.J., Tainton, B.E.& Worthington, R.R., (1979)
Vivian, V., (1986)
Weissbrot, E., (1969)
Woodley, A., (1986a)

Surveys and Research

Alanen, A., (1971)

Ansere, J.K., (1978)

Ansere, J.K., (1982)

Anwyl, J.& Bowden, J., (1985)

Azcarate, B., (1988)

Bååth, J.A., (1978)

Bååth, J.A., (1979a)

Bååth, J.A., (1984c)

Bates, A.W.& Callagher, M., (1976)

Benkö de Rotaeche, A., (1987)

Bertoldi, F., (1980)

Briggs, L.J., Campeau, P.L., Gagné, R.M.& May, M.A., (1967)

Brittain, C.V., (1970)

Brittain, C.V., (1972)

Calvert, J., (1986)

Childs, G.B., (1952)

Childs, G.B., (1962)

Childs, G.B., (1965)

Childs, G.B., (1966)

Childs, G.B., (1969)

Childs, G.B., (1971b)

Cirigliano, G.F.J., (1983)

Coldeway, D.O., (1989a)

Correspondence education survey., (1966)

Daniel, J.S., Stroud, M.& Thompson, J. (eds.), (1982)

Delling, R.M., (1970)

Delling, R.M., (1973)

Diehl, G.E., Treger, H.L.& Foster, M.A., (1987)

Doerfert, F., Schuemer, R., unter Mitarbeit von Bückmann, B., Bückmann, N., See-Bögehold, C.& Tomaschewski, C. (eds.), (1988)

Doerfert, F., Schuemer, R., Tomaschewski, C. (eds.), Bückmann, B., Bückmann, N.& See-Bögehold, C. (co-eds.), (1989)

Dohmen, G., (1967)

Dressel, P.& Thomson, M., (1973)

Edström, L.O., Erdos, R.& Prosser, R. (eds.), (1970)

Ehmann, Chr., Gerhardt, V., Köhler, G., Peters, O., Schwittmann, D.& Wurster, J., (1974)

Surveys and Research

Ehmann, Chr., Gerhardt, V., Köhler, G., Peters, O., Schwittmann, D.& Wurster, J., (1974)

El-Bushra, J., (1973)

Elton, L.R.B., (1981)

Erdos, R.F., (1967)

Erdos, R.F., (1970b)

Escotet, M.A., (1980)

Feig, C.A., (1932)

Ghatala, M.H., (1972a)

Glatter, R., (1968)

Glatter, R.& Wedell, E.G., (1971)

Graff, K., (1966)

Graff, K., Saxe, B.& Östlyngen, E., (1966)

Graff, K.& Holmberg, B. (eds.), (1984)

Graff, K.& Holmberg, B. (eds.), (1988)

Granholm, G.& Ljoså, E., (1977)

Gupta, A.K., (1982)

Harris, W.J.A.& Williams, J.D.S., (1977)

Harry, K., Kaye, A.& Wilson, K., (1982)

Henri, F.& Kaye, A., (1985)

Holmberg, B., (1960)

Holmberg, B., (1962)

Holmberg, B., (1967a)

Holmberg, B., (1975)

Holmberg, B., (1976d)

Holmberg, B., (1977a)

Holmberg, B., (1980a)

Holmberg, B., (1980d)

Holmberg, B., (1981e)

Holmberg, B., (1981g)

Holmberg, B., (1981i)

Holmberg, B., (1982a)

Holmberg, B., (1982c)

Holmberg, B., (1983b)

Holmberg, B., (1983d)

Surveys and Research

Holmberg, B.& Schuemer, R., (1985)

Holmberg, B., (1985b)

Holmberg, B., (1985e)

Holmberg, B., (1985f)

Holmberg, B., (1985g)

Holmberg, B., (1986b)

Holmberg, B., (1986e)

Holmberg, B., (1987a)

Holmberg, B., (1987b)

Holmberg, B., (1987e)

Holmberg, B., Schuemer, R., (unter Mitarbeit von: H.Frase, H. Fritsch, I. Klute, R. Küffner& S. Stein), (1988)

Holmberg, B., (1989f)

Holmberg, B., (1989g)

Holmberg, B. (ed.), (1989i)

Holmberg, B., (1989l)

Ichihara, M., (1965)

Johnson, R., (1983)

Jones, K., (no year: 1982?)

Kabwasa, A.& Kaunda, M.M. (eds.), (1973)

Karow, W., (1977)

Karow, W., (1980)

Karow, W., (1981)

Kaufmann, D., (1984)

Kaye, A.& Rumble, G. (eds.), (1981)

Keegan, D.J., (1986)

Körnig, H., (1975)

Lamy, Th.& Henri, F., (1983)

Lefranc, R., (1982b)

Light, H.R., (1956)

Ljoså, E., (1980)

MacKenzie, O., Christensen, E.L.& Rigby, P.H., (1968)

MacKenzie, O.& Christensen, E.L. (eds.), (1971)

MacKenzie, O., (1971)

MacKenzie, O.& Christensen, E.L., (1976)

Surveys and Research

Markowitz, H., (1983)
Maroto, M.L.M., (1980)
Mathieson, D.E., (1971)
McGuire, A., (1973)
Möhle, H., (1979)
Moore, M.G., (1985)
Müller, K.& Delling, R.M. (eds.), (1981)
Mugridge, I.& Kaufmann, D. (eds.), (1986)
Neil, M.W., (1981)
Nilsen, E., (1974)
Nishimoto, M., (1971)
Noffsinger, J.S., (1926)
Olsen, F.J., (1965)
Pagney, B., (1972)
Perraton, H., (1987b)
Perry, W., (1984)
Perry, W.& Rumble, G., (1987)
Peters, O., (1965b)
Peters, O., (1967b)
Peters, O., (1968a)
Peters, O., (1969)
Peters, O., (1971g)
Peters, O., (1973)
Peters, O. (ed.), (1974)
Poteet, G.H., (1979)
Raggatt, P.& Harry, K., (1984)
Ragget, P.& Crooks, S., (1980)
Rawson-Jones, K., (1974)
Rekkedal, T., (1977)
Rekkedal, T., (1978)
Rumble, G., (1989c)
Schuemer, R., (1988a)
Schwalbe, H., (1972)
Sewart, D., Keegan, D., Holmberg, B.& (eds.), (1983)
Sims, R.S., (1977)

Surveys and Research

Sommer, K.H., (1965c)
Sommer, K.H., (1966a)
Sroka, L., (1966)
Stoffer, H., (1967)
UNED, La, (1984)
Valore, L.& Diehl, G.E., (1987)
Vanderheyden, K.& Brunel, L., (1977)
Vertecchi, B. (ed.), (1988)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1966a)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1966b)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1971a)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1973b)
Wedemeyer, C.A., (1981)
Weingartz, M., (1981)

Systems Approach

Andrews, D.H.& Goodson, L.A., (1980)
Benkö de Rotaeche, A., (1987)
Dieuzeide, H., (1971)
Dodds, T., (1972)
Duchastel, Ph.C., (1976)
Erdos, R.F., (1975b)
Forsythe, K., (1985)
Goldman, H.D., (1971)
Graff, K., (1977b)
Granholm, G. (ed.), (1973)
Granholm, G. (ed.), (1976)
Harris, N.D.C.& Bailey, J.G., (1980)
Hawkridge, D.G., (1976a)
Holmberg, B., (1969)
Holmberg, B., (1971)
Holmberg, B., (1979b)
Lewis, B.N., (1973)
Ljoså, E., (1975a)
Neil, M.W., (1970)
Östlyngen, E., (1979)
Peters, O., (1971h)
Romiszowski, A.J., (1981)
Skinner, B.F., (1968)
Stewart, D.K., (1968)
Wellman, H.Q., (1971)
Wright, T., (1987)

Terminology

Barker, B.O. Frisbie, A.G.& Patrick, K.R., (1989)
Boot, R.& Hodgson, V., (1988)
Boot, R.L.& Hodgson, V.E., (1987)
Cunningham, J., (1987)
Dohmen, G. (ed.), (1976a)
Ehmann, Chr., (1976)
Foks, J., (1987)
Garrison, D.R.& Shale, D.G., (1987)
Garrison, D.R., (1989)
Hodgson, V.E., Mann, S.J.& Snell, R., (1987)
Hodgson, V.E., (1989)
Holmberg, B., (1989b)
Holmberg, B., (1989c)
Holmberg, B., (1990b)
Lewis, R., (1986)
Lewis, R.& Spencer, D., (1986)
Lewis, R., (1990)
Ljoså, E., (1988)
Nilsen, E., (1986)
Northcott, P., (1986)
Östlyngen, E., (1974)
Rumble, G., (1989a)
Rumble, G., (1989b)
Schwalbe, H., (1976)
Shale, D., (1988)
Thompson, D.& Castro, F., (1988)
Thorpe, M., Grugeon, D.& (eds.), (1987)
Thorpe, M., (1988)
Tight, M., (1988)

Testing

Duchastel, Ph.C., (1981b)
Gross, M., Allinger, U., Busch, H.G.& Rütter, T., (1970)
Hardwick, L. et al., (1980)
Schuemer, R., (1988b)
Ucke, C., (1979)
Wilmersdoerfer, H. (ed.), (1978)

Two-way Communication

Ahlm, M., (1972)
Altfeld, J., (1965)
Andér, G.& Friberg, U., (1971)
Azcarate, B., (1988)
Bååth, J.A., (1971)
Bååth, J.A., (1972)
Bååth, J.A., (1973)
Bååth, J.A., (1974)
Bååth, J.A.& Wångdahl, A., (1976)
Bååth, J.A., (1976a)
Bååth, J.A., (1976b)
Bååth, J.A.& Månsson, N.O., (1977)
Bååth, J.A.& Wångdahl, A., (1977)
Bååth, J.A., (1979b)
Bååth, J.A., (1980)
Bååth, J.A., (1987)
Barker, L.J., Taylor, J.C., White, V.J., Gillard, G., Khan, A.N., Kaufman, D.& Mezger, R., (1986)
Bartels, J., Hofmann, U.& Stuke, F., (1979)
Bates, A.W., (1984a)
Beijer, E., (1972)
Bewley, D., (1982)
Bolte, K.M., Böhme, G.& Schwier, K.G., (1974)
Boud, D., (1981b)
Boud, D., Keogh, R.& Walker, D., (1985)
Brady, T.F., (1976)
Brandes, U.& Raters, E., (1984)
Brittain, C.V., (1970)
Brittain, C.V., (1973)
Brönstrup, H., (1979)
Bynner, J.M.& Henry, J., (1984)
Bynner, J.M., (1986)
Casas Armengol, M., (1988)
Castro, A.& Stirzaker, L., (1986)
Castro, A., (1987)

Two-way Communication

Castro, A., (1988)

Chacón, F.J., (1985)

Childs, G.B., (1971b)

Clennell, S., Peters, J.& Sewart, D., (1977)

Coldeway, D.O.& Spencer, R.E., (1982)

Coldeway, D.O., (no year)

Cooper, A.& Lockwood, F., (1979)

Coughlan, R., (1980)

Daniel, J.S.& Turok, B., (1975)

Daniel, J.S.& Marquis, C., (1979)

Delling, R.M., (1968a)

Diehl, G.E., (1982)

Diehl, G.E., (1989a)

Diehl, G.E., (1989b)

DiSilvestro, F.R., (1978)

Dufresne-Tassé, C., Noel, C., Kanzadeh, A.& Landry, C., (1975)

Dunnett, C.W., (1985)

Durbridge, N., (1981)

Durbridge, N., (1984)

Ehrenburg, B., (1985)

Elton, L.& Wort, M., (1989)

Elton, L.R.B., Oliver, E.& Wray, M., (1986)

Elton, L.R.B., (1988)

Evans, T.D., (1984)

Farnes, N., (1975)

Feasley, Ch.E., (1983)

Field, J., (1978)

Fischer, P.M., Mandl, H.& Heynersen, K. (eds.), (1989)

Fleece, J., (1956)

Flinck, R., (1978)

Flinck, R., (1980)

Fritsch, H.& Ströhlein, G., (1988)

Fritsch, H., (1989)

Ghatala, M.H.& Wedemeyer, C.A., (1973)

Goodman, R.D., (1972)

Two-way Communication

Gough, J.E., (1980)

Gough, J.E., King, B.& Sewart, D., (1980)

Graff, K., (1965a)

Graff, K., (1965b)

Graff, K., (1965c)

Graff, K., (1970)

Graff, K., Schuemer, R.& Wilmersdoerfer, H., (1977)

Graff, K., (1977a)

Graff, K., (1978)

Graff, K., (1979a)

Grahm, A., (1969)

Grugeon, D., (1973)

Harden, R.M., Dunn, W.R., Murray, T.S., Rogers, J.& Stoane, C., (1979)

Hardwick, L. et al., (1980)

Harrison, B., (1974)

Harrison, B., (1976)

Hawkridge, D.G., (1978a)

Henry, J., (1977)

Holloway, S.& Hammond, S., (1975)

Holmberg, B., (1977f)

Holmberg, B., (1977g)

Holmberg, B., (1980c)

Holmberg, B., (1981j)

Holmberg, B.& Schuemer, R., (1985)

Holmberg, B., (1987c)

Holmberg, B., (1988)

Holmberg, B.& Schuemer, R., (1989, no year printed, though)

Holmberg, B., (1989h)

Holmberg, B. (ed.), (1989i)

Homework system for television courses; automated correction (Teleac Foundation, Netherlands), (1977)

Houtkoop, W., van Eck, E.& Lington, H., (1982)

Howard, D.C., (1987)

Idle, G., (1975)

Two-way Communication

Ingle, H.T., (1974)

Juura, J., (1977)

Kaufmann, D., (1986)

Keegan, D.J., (1981)

Keegan, D.J., (1982b)

Kelly, P., (1982)

King, B., Sewart, D& Gough, J.E., (1980)

Klute, I., (1989)

Knowles, M.J., (1966)

Küffner, H., (1979a)

Küffner, H., (1979b)

Küffner, R., (1989)

Kulhavy, R.W., (1977)

Kurland, N.D., (1986)

Lambert, M.P.& Welch, S.R., (1981)

Lampikoski, K.& Mantere, P., (1975)

Lampikoski, K.& Mantere, P., (1976)

Lampikoski, K.& Mantere, P., (1978)

Lautenschläger, K.H., (1971)

Lembcke, R., (1965)

Lewis, R.& Tomlison, N., (1977)

L'Henry-Evans, O., (1974)

Lington, H., (1979)

Livingston, K.T.& Apted, M., (1981)

Livingston, K.T., (1984)

Lockwood, F.& Cooper, A., (1980)

Lorentsen, A., (1988)

Lorentsen, A. et al., (1988)

Lorentsen, A. et al., (1989)

Lorentsen, A.& Rasmussen, P., (1989)

MacKenzie, K., (1974)

MacKenzie, K., (1976)

Mason, R.& Kaye, A. (eds.), (1989)

McConnell, D., (1982)

McDonald, R.J., Sansom, D.& White, M., (1981)

Two-way Communication

McInnis-Rankin, E.& Brindley, J., (1986)
McMullen, K.W., (1963)
Miskiman, D., (1984)
Möllers, P., (1981)
Moore, M.G., (1981)
Morgan, A., (1985)
Murphy, K.L., (1988)
Nathenson, M.B.& Henderson, E., (1980)
Nation, D. with assistance from Elliot, Chr., (1985)
Naylor, P., Cowie, H.& Stevenson, K., (1990)
Northcott, P.H.& Thompson, D.J., (1987)
Palmer, M.& Tovar, M., (1988)
Parker, L A., (1982)
Peck, K., (1971)
Perraton, H., (1976)
Pinches, C., (1975)
Pomonti, J., (1979)
Read, G.A., (1981)
Rekkedal, T., (1973b)
Rekkedal, T.& Ljoså, E., (1974)
Rekkedal, T., (1983)
Rekkedal, T., (1985)
Rekkedal, T., (1989)
Rhys, S.M., (1975)
Robertson, B., (1987)
Robinson, B., (1984)
Rosberg, U., (1966)
Rousseau, G., (1977)
Schieman, E., (1989)
Schmidt-Sommer, I.& Peters, O., (1971)
Schuemer, R., (1979a)
Schuemer, R., (1986)
Schuemer, R., (1988b)
Schwittmann, D., (1979)
Scriven, B., (1988)

Two-way Communication

Sewart, D., (1978)
Sewart, D., (1980)
Skår, D., (1977a)
Skår, D., (1977b)
Sparkes, J.J., (1980)
Spencer, R.E., (year?)
Ständer, B.M., (1988)
Swanepoel, E., (1987)
Tait, A. (ed.), (1987)
Tesarowski, C., (1984)
Thorpe, M.& Kelly, P., (1979)
Thorpe, M., (1979a)
Thorpe, M., (1979b)
Thorpe, M., (1986)
Turok, B., (1975)
Turok, B., (1977a)
Turok, B., (1977b)
Tutoring at a distance., (1978 -)
Ucke, C., (1979)
Valkyser, H., (1978)
Valkyser, H., (1979)
Valkyser, H., (1981)
Vallière, A. et al., (1972)
Villarroel, A. (ed.), (1987)
Vincent, A.T., (1982)
Wångdahl, A., (1977)
Weissbrot, E., (1977)
Wilmersdoerfer, H. (ed.), (1978)
Wilmersdoerfer, H., (1979)
Wilson, R., (1968)
Woolfe, R.& Murgatroyd, S., (1976)
Wurster, J., (1989)
Yule, R.M., (1985)

Typography

Aitchison, J.& Aitchison, J., (1987)

Doerfert, F.& Graff, K., (1977)

Doerfert, F., (1980)

Doerfert, F., (1981)

Hartley, J.& Burnhill, P., (1977)

Jonassen, D.H. (ed.), (1984)

Kaufman, D., Sketches, D.& Usukawa, S., (1982)

Lidman, S.& Lund, A.M., (1972)

Lidman, S., (1979)

Macdonald-Ross, M.& Waller, R., (1975)

MacDonald-Ross, M.& Smith, E., (1977)

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977a)

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977b)

MacDonald-Ross, M., (1977c)

Marland, P.W.& Store, R.E., (1982)

Tergan, S.O., (1979)

Waller, R., (1977a)

Waller, R., (1977b)

Waller, R., (1979)

Waller, R., (1980)